RM 1886w gust, 1923 persedes Form 1733w inted in U. S. A.

LIST

OF





MACHINES Nos. 99w75 to 99w78

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

INDEX

| | PAGE | ILLUS. |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| MACHINE No. 99w75 | 7 | |
| BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM | 8 | 3-8 |
| CLAMP CLOSING MECHANISM | 15 | 13,14 |
| " FEEDING MECHANISM | 16 | 15-17 |
| " Opening Mechanism | .18" | 18 |
| " PARTS | 13 | 9-12 |
| " Spreading Mechanism | 19 | 19,20 |
| CORD CONTROLLING MECHANISM | 20 | 21 |
| DRIVING MECHANISM | 20 | 24 |
| INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM | 20 | 25,26 |
| LOOPER MECHANISM | 22 | 27-32 |
| NEEDLE DRIVING MECHANISM | 24 | 33 |
| " THREAD CONTROLLING MECHANISM | 25 | 34-36 |
| " VIBRATING MECHANISM | 27 | 37,38 |
| PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM | 28 | 39,40 |
| RAPID FEED MECHANISM | 28 | 41-46 |
| SAFETY PARTS | 32 | 47 |
| Shaft Mechanism | 32 | 48 |
| STARTING MECHANISM | 33 | 49,50 |
| STITCH ROTATING MECHANISM | 34 | 51,52 |
| STOPPING MECHANISM | 35 | 53,54 |
| MACHINE No. 99w76, PARTS SPECIAL TO | 37 | |
| BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM | 37 | 3-8 |
| CLAMP FEEDING MECHANISM | 37 | 15-17 |
| " PARTS | 37 | 9-12 |
| INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM | 37 | 25,26 |
| PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM | 38 | 39,40 |
| MACHINE No. 99w77, PARTS SPECIAL TO | 39 | |
| BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM | 39 | 3-8 |
| CLAMP FEEDING MECHANISM | 40 | 15-17 |
| " PARTS | 39 | 9-12 |
| " Spreading Mechanism | 40 | 19,20 |
| INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM | 40 | 25,26 |
| LOOPER MECHANISM | 40 | 27-32 |
| PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM | 40 | 39,40 |

1886w-1

INDEX-Continued

PAGE ILLUS.

| MARTINE NO. 00m79 DADIE SPECIAL TO | |
|---|-------|
| MACHINE NO. 99w78, PARTS SPECIAL TO 41 BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM 41 | 3-8 |
| CLAMP PARTS 41 | 9-12 |
| " SPREADING MECHANISM 42 | 19,20 |
| CORDING DEVICE | 22,23 |
| INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM | 25,26 |
| LOOPER MECHANISM | 27-32 |
| NEEDLE DRIVING MECHANISM | 33 |
| PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM | 39,40 |
| Accessories, Machine No. 99w75 44 | 55,56 |
| " " " 99w76 48 | 55,56 |
| " " <u>99w77</u> 48 | 55,56 |
| " " 99w78 49 | 55,56 |
| Cording Device, Machine No. 99w75 49 | 22,23 |
| " " " 99w76 50 | 22,23 |
| CUTTING BLOCKS, MACHINE NO. 99w75 51 | 62 |
| " " " 99w76 52 | 62 |
| " " " 99w77 52 | 62 |
| " " " 99w78 53 | 62 |
| " KNIVES 54 | 62 |
| COUNTER SHAFT DRIVING PULLEYS 71 | 79 |
| DRIVING EQUIPMENT 46 | 59-61 |
| GAUGES 54 | . 63 |
| NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 83 | |
| Obsolete Parts 73 | 65-79 |
| PATTERN WHEELS, MACHINE NO. 99w75 55 | 39,40 |
| " " " 99w76 63 | 39,40 |
| " " " 99w77 67 | 39,40 |
| " " " 99w78 69 | 39,40 |
| " WHEEL CABINET 70 | |
| SHAFT PULLEYS | |
| SINGER KNIFE TRUEING FIXTURE | 64 |
| THREAD LUBRICATING CUP | |
| " UNWINDER 45 | 57,58 |
| THROAT PLATES 70 | 31 |

Instructions for Ordering

In ordering from this list, use ONLY the PART number in the FIRST column.

The number stamped on a Sewing Machine Part is the number of the Single Part only, except when the part includes Set Screws, Clamping Screws, Studs and Rollers Spun on, Small Wires riveted, or Parts soldered together, etc., which it is necessary to furnish in combination.

Every combination of part; sent out has its specific number which, although not stamped on Parts (except in above cases) must be used when ordering the combination.

Each number always indicates the SAME PART in whatever list it appears, or for whatever Machine.

The letters after some of the numbers indicate the style of finish only, as follows:

- A. Hardened, Polished and Plated.
- B. Polished and Plated.
- C. Hardened only.
- D. Polished only.
- E. Soft, not polished.
- F. Hardened and Polished.
- H. Blued.

These letters MUST BE USED when they appear in the is and AFTER the number, as in the list.

In this series

1 to 1500 and 200001 to 201500 are Screw Numbers.

1501 to 1800 and 201501 to 201800 are Nut Numbers.

1801 to 2000 and 201801 to 202000 are Roller Numbers.

2001 to 50000, 202001 and upwards are Numbers of Machine Parts.

The figures in the second column refer only to the plate in which the illustration of the part is shown and are **NOT TO BE USED** in ordering.

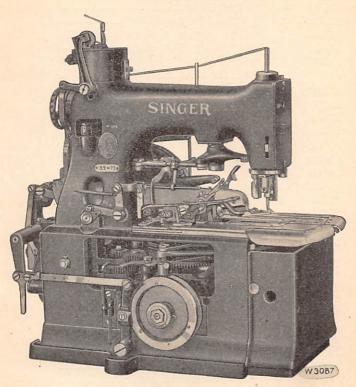
Two or more numbers over a cut indicate that the difference between such parts is not visible in an illustration.

Parts marked with an asterisk (*) are furnished only when repairs are made at the factory.

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

7

FOR



MACHINE No. 99w75

LONG TRAVEL MACHINE

Automatic Eyelet End Buttonhole Machine, for Clothing. Makes buttonholes from $\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; also straight lapel buttonholes.

| No. | Illus. | | Name |
|---------|--------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| *250001 | - | Arm | |
| 204235 | 1 | " | Position Pin (2) |
| 200020f | 1 | " | Screw (4) |
| 232002 | 2 | " | Shaft Bushing (back), with 202260 |
| 232490 | 2 | " | " " (front) with 202260 |
| 202260 | - | | " " Oil Packing (wick) |
| 200100e | 1 | " | " " Screw (4) |

8

| N | o. | Illus. | | | | Nam | e |
|------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------|
| 250 | 002 | 2 | Arm | Side | Cove | r | |
| 200 | 110D | 1 | " | " | " | Scre | w (2) |
| *250 | 003 | | Bed | | | | |
| 250 | 009 | - | " | End | Cover | | |
| 232 | 025 | 1 | " | " | " | Catel | 1 (2) |
| 232 | 026 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Position Pin (2) |
| 250 | 010 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Releaser (2) |
| 204 | 264 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " Stop Pin |
| | | | (2 |) | | | |
| 200 | 047D | 1 | Bed | End | Cover | Cate | ch Screw (2) |
| 201 | 532н | 1 | " | " | " | " | " Nut (2). |
| 250 | 011 | 1 | " | " | " | Supp | ort (left) |
| 250 | 012 | 1 | " | " | " | " | (right) |
| | 457c | 1 | " | " | " | " | Set Screw (2) |
| 250 | 013 | - | " | Exter | nsion | | |
| 250 | 397 | 1 | " | | " Po | sition | Pin (2) |
| | 134D | 1 | " | | " Sc | rew (| (4) |
| 232 | 2030 | 2 | " | Shaf | | | (back) with 202260 |
| 202 | 2260 | - | " | " | • | | " Oil Packing |
| | | | | (wic | k) . | | |
| 232 | 2821 | 1 | Bed | Shaf | t Bus | shing | (back) Oil Tube |
| | | | | | | | |
| 230 | 0795 | 1 | Bed | Shai | t Bus | shing | (back) Oil Tube |
| | | | Pi | n | | | |
| 200 | 0100E | 1 | Bed | Shaf | t Bus | hing | (back) Screw (2) |
| 250 | 015 | 2 | " | " | | " (f1 | ont) |
| 232 | 2497 | 2 | * " | " | | " | " Oil Tube |
| 232 | 2244 | 1 | " | " | | " | " Position Pin |
| 200 | 0100e | : 1 | | " | | " | " Screw (2) |
| 233 | 2725 | 1 | Belt | Guai | b' | | |
| | 91 |) 1 | " | " | Scre | w | |
| 233 | 2520 | 2 | Fac | e Pla | te | | |
| | 6411 |) 1 | " | " | Scre | ew (2 |) |
| 25 | 0396 | 2 | | | | | ing (lower) |
| 200 |)100E | : 1 | | • | " | " | " Screw (2) |
| 233 | 2710 | 2 | | • | " | " | (upper) |
| | 5750 | 2 1 | | " | " | ** | " Set Screw |

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM

| 250300 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 in. (eye) |
|---------|---|--|
| 350111c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block Pinch Screw |
| 250468 | 3 | |
| | | Washer |
| 1281E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block Stop Screw |
| 250020 | 8 | " " Carrier Cam with |
| | | 200364c |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|--------|--|
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Cam Posi- |
| 40025 | 9 | |
| 200364c | | tion Pin |
| 200304C | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Cam Set |
| 050001 | | Screw |
| 250021 | 8 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever with |
| | | 990D, 201366C, 201524E and 201892 |
| 50031c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| | | justing Screw Stud |
| 1698c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| | | justing Screw Stud Nut |
| 39541 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| 00011 | | justing Screw Stud Nut Washer |
| 250022 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| 200022 | 0 | justing Screw Stud Sleeve |
| 201892 | 3 | |
| 201892 | 9 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| 000 | | ler |
| 990D | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Cap Screw |
| 201366c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Screw Stud |
| 201524 E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Screw Stud Nut |
| 232038 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Slide |
| | | Block |
| 250023 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Lever |
| 57c | 3 | |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 203213 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Lever |
| | | Spring |
| 250024 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Push |
| 200024 | 9 | |
| 0070 | | Rod |
| 2273 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Push |
| | - | Rod Pin |
| 250290 | 8 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | with 446c, 232724 and two 1094E |
| 232043 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock |
| 232044 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock Spring |
| 200100E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock Spring Screw |
| 228026 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock Spring Screw Washer |
| 232724 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock Stop Plate |
| 1094E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| 1034E | 9 | Lock Stop Plate Screw |
| 999150 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| 232150 | 0 | Position Pin |
| | | rosition rin |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|--------|--|
| 446c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Set Screw |
| 250467 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium .eye) |
| 250027 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Adjusting |
| | | Block |
| 1100E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Adjusting |
| | | Block Screw |
| 250474 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Base Plate |
| 201474E | 4 | |
| 1151- | | Adjusting Screw (2) |
| 1454E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Base Plate Screw |
| 250475 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| 200410 | Ŧ | Lever |
| 350114E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| | | Lever Hinge Screw |
| 250030 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| | | Plate |
| 251267 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever 250031 with |
| | | 251269 and 251270 |
| 250031 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) |
| 250032 | 5 | Cam |
| 10005 | | with 453c |
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) Cam Position Pin |
| 453c | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) Cam |
| 1000 | T | Set Screw |
| 250033 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) with |
| | | 232482 and two 232483 |
| 251271 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| | | with 453c |
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| | | Position Pin |
| 453c | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| . 250464 | 5 | Set Screw Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket with |
| 200404 | 9 | 200089D |
| 250465 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Arm |
| 500271 | | |
| | | Screw |
| 250530 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250464, 250465 and two |
| | | 50027D |
| 250036 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| 050005 | - | (left) |
| 250037 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib (right) |
| 232380 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| 202000 | 0 | Adjusting Plate (2) |
| | | |

| No. I | llus | Name |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 219E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Adjusting Plate Screw (4) |
| 206482 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Adjusting Plate Screw Washer (4) |
| 201176E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Screw (6) |
| 250038 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Hinge Stud |
| 200089р | 4 | |
| | | Set Screw |
| 251268 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| 251269 | 5 | " " " Bracket |
| | | (lower) |
| 251270 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| | | Bracket (lower) Pin |
| 232482 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| | | Bracket (upper) |
| 232483 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| 101100 | - | Bracket (upper) Pin |
| 250039 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 100000 | | with 232056 |
| 201155D | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Adjusting Screw |
| 232054 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Adjusting Screw Collar |
| 232055 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | - | Adjusting Screw Collar Position Pin |
| 232466 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 202100 | 0 | Adjusting Screw Lock Spring |
| 662D | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 00215 | 0 | Adjusting Screw Lock Spring Screw |
| 201672E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 2010120 | | Adjusting Screw Nut |
| 2273 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Adjusting Screw Nut Pin |
| 232056 . | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 101000 | 0 | Boss |
| 232057 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 101001 | 0 | Post with 662D and 232466 |
| 200122н | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Post Screw |
| 250040 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft |
| 232383 | 5 | " " Hand Crank |
| 101000 | | with 200374c and 201484c |
| 201468н | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| 20110011 | 0 | Cap Screw |
| 201484c | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| 1011010 | 5 | Position Screw |
| 200374c | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| | • | Set Screw |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

ł

12

| | No. | Illus. | Name |
|-----|---------|--------|--|
| 2 | 50535 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley |
| | | | (loose) with 250536, two each 172D, |
| | | | 210750 and eight 232817 |
| 2 | 32513 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Bush- ing |
| 2 | 32817 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Stud |
| 2 | 50042 | 5 | " " Starting Lever with 201085c |
| 9 | 32718 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| . 4 | 02110 | 9 | Hinge Stud |
| 2 | 00530E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Hinge Stud Set Screw |
| 2 | 32064 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Latch |
| 2 | 011121 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever Latch Hinge Screw |
| 9 | 32065 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 4 | 152005 | 0 | Latch Spring |
| 2 | 01218E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Latch Spring Screw Stud (2) |
| | 200E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever Latch Stop Screw |
| 2 | 50043 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | .00010 | · | Plate |
| 2 | 2005771 | t 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 9 | 2010850 | 7 | Plate Screw (2) Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | 1010000 | | Restoring Screw Stud |
| 2 | 250456 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Safety Plate |
| | 208e | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Safety Plate Screw (2) |
| 2 | 250044 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | 350105E | 6 | Spring Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| • | SOLUDE | . 0 | Spring Screw Stud |
| 2 | 250045 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever with |
| | | | 460c |
| 2 | 250046 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Bracket |
| 2 | 232154 | 7 | u u u u u |
| | | | Position Pin (2) |
| | 1611 | o 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Bracket |
| | 2049 | 7 | Screw (2) Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Posi- |
| 2 | 2049 | ' | tion Pin |
| 2 | 250047 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Safety |
| | | | Lever with 237F |
| - 2 | 232343 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Safety |
| | | | Lever Position Pin |

| No. | Illus. | | Nar | ne | | |
|---------|--------|------------|---------|------|-------|----------|
| 237f | 7 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Trip | Lever | r Safety |
| | | Lever Se | t Screw | | | |
| 460c | 7 | Buttonhole | Cutting | g Tr | ip Le | ver Set |
| | | Screw | | | | |
| 250048 | 7 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Trip | Lever | Shaft |
| 250049 | 7 | " | " | " . | " | Spring |
| 201432c | 7 | " | " | " | Screw | Stud |
| 1521E | 7 | " | " | " | ** | " Nut |

CLAMP PARTS

| 251351 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (left) |
|----------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 251352 | 12 | " " " (right) |
| 201702E | 9 | " " " Adjusting Nut (2) |
| 251174 | 9 | " " " " Plate (2) |
| 200100E | 9 | " " " " " Screw |
| 2001006 | 0 | (2) |
| 251277 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Plate |
| 201211 | 0 | Screw Washer (2) |
| 350116E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Screw (2) |
| 251276 | 11 | " " " Angle Support (2). |
| 201210 704D | 11 | " " " " Screw |
| 704D | 11 | (4) |
| 250206 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Angle Support |
| 450206 | 11 | Screw Washer (4) |
| 050000 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm Bracket (left) |
| 250230 | | |
| 250231 | 12 | (ngnt) |
| 201129D | 9 | Screw (back) |
| | | · (4) |
| 250232 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Cam with 209F (2) |
| 2269 | 9 | Position Pin (2) |
| 209F | 9 | Set Screw |
| 250233 | 9 | Shalt (left) |
| 250234 | 9 | (right) . |
| 201237 E | 9 | Stop Screw (2) |
| 201537н | 9 | Nut |
| | | (2) |
| 252184 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block (2) |
| 350123 E | 9 | " " " " Hinge |
| | | Screw (4) |
| 251278 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Spring (2) |
| 350136E | 9 | " " " " Screw (2) |
| 251178 | 12 | " " Support (left) |
| 251273 | 12 | " " " " (right) |
| 251179 | 9 | " " " " Block (2) |
| 171E | 9 | " " " Screw |
| | | (4) |
| 250444 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Block Screw |
| | | Washer (4) |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|--|
| 350122D | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Screw |
| | | (left) (2) |
| 792D | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Screw |
| | | (right) (2) |
| 250235 | 12 | Work Clamp Base (left) with 232304 |
| 250236 | 12 | " " " Guard |
| 934н | 9 | " " " " Screw (5) |
| 250237 | 12 | " " (right) with 232304 |
| 250238 | 12 | Guard |
| 934н | 9 | Screw (5) |
| 250239 | 12 | Clamping Plate (left) |
| 250240 | 12 | (fight) |
| 934H | 9 | Sciew |
| | | (8) |
| 232304 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Hinge Stud |
| 232678 | 9 | LOCKINg Spring (left) |
| 232679 | 9 | (right) |
| 110 C | 9 | Adjust- |
| 917. | 9 | ing Screw (2) |
| 217F | 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| 7071 | 9 | Screw (2) Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| 1011 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring Screw Washer (2) |
| 050400 | 0 | |
| 250439 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Retaining Stud |
| 250241 250242 | 10 10 | opring (left) |
| 250242 1443F | 10 | (right) |
| 201451E | 10 | " " " Screw (2) " " " Stud (2) |
| 232309 | 10 | " " Stop Block (2) |
| 232310 | 10 | " " " " " Position |
| 101010 | 10 | Pin (2) |
| 201148н | 10 | Work Clamp Base Stop Block Screw |
| | 10 | (2) |
| 251353 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left) |
| 251354 | 10 | " " (right) |
| 602E | 10 | " " " Screw (2) |
| 251355 | 10 | """ " Stop Pin (2) |
| 250266 | 11 | " " Closing Lever (hand) with |
| | | 2095 |
| 2269 | 9 | Work Clamp Closing Lever (hand) |
| | | Position Pin |
| 209f | 9 | Work Clamp Closing Lever (hand) |
| | | Set Screw |
| 250268 | 11 | Work Clamp Connection Lever (left) |
| 250269 | 11 | " " " " (right) |
| 2269 | 9 | " " " Posi- |
| | | tion Pin (2) |
| 735e | - | Work Clamp Connection Lever Set |
| | | Screw (2) |

CLAMP CLOSING MECHANISM

| No. Illus. Name | |
|---|------------|
| 252194 13 Work Clamp Closing Lever . | |
| | Adjusting |
| Arm | |
| 1178E 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Arm Screw | |
| 14017 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Arm Screw Washer | |
| 991c 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Adjusting |
| Screw | |
| 1550н 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Screw Nut | |
| | |
| 250536 — Work Clamp Closing Lev | |
| Groove Protector | |
| 210750 - Work Clamp Closing Lev | |
| Groove Protector Position | |
| 172D — Work Clamp Closing Lev | |
| Groove Protector Screw | |
| 250261 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| ing Block | |
| 183c 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| ing Block Screw | |
| 250406 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| ing Block Shim (.005 in. th | |
| 250407 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| ing Block Shim (.010 in. th | |
| 252197 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Engaging |
| Stud with 620E | |
| 250263 13 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Stud Latch | |
| 250264 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Engaging |
| Stud Latch Spring | |
| 1241E 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Stud Latch Spring Screw 1 | |
| 201956 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Stud Roller | |
| 252198 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Engaging |
| Stud Roller Cap | |
| 620E 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | |
| Stud Roller Cap Set Screy | |
| 350133E 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Engaging |
| Stud Screw | |
| 250265 14 Work Clamp Closing Lever | Engaging |
| Stud Spring | |
| | er - Hinge |
| 201438c 14 Work Clamp Closing Leve | |
| 201438c 14 Work Clamp Closing Leve Screw | |
| Screw | oller |
| Screw | oller |

16

| No. | Illus. | | | Name | | |
|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| 200825c | 14 | Work | Clamp | Closing | Lever | Roller |
| | | Scre | w Stud | | | |
| 201532н | 14 | Work | Clamp | Closing | Lever | Roller |
| | | Scre | w Stud | Nut | | |
| 228026 | 14 | Work | Clamp | Closing | Lever | Roller |
| | | Scre | w Stud | Washer | | |
| 250267 | 14 | Work | Clamp | Closing | Lever | Spring |
| 1241 E | 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Scre | w Eve (| (2) | | |

CLAMP FEEDING MECHANISM

| 250056 | 17 | Feed Wheel with three 232382 |
|----------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 250057 | 15 | " " Driving Pawl (3) |
| 201385c | 15 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| | | (3) |
| 250058 | 15 | Feed Wheel Driving Pawl Spring (3) |
| 232382 | 15 | " " " " " Pin |
| 1449н | 15 | " " " " " " Pin " " " " Screw |
| | | (3) |
| 350071E | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| | | Screw |
| 201522e | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| | | Screw Lock Nut |
| 232131 | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| | | Screw Washer (2) |
| 250059 | .16 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Bracket |
| 200070c | 15 | " " " " " Screw |
| | | (2) |
| 250060 | 16 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Section |
| | | (long) |
| 250061 | 16 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Section |
| | | (short) |
| 232135 | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Spring |
| 232532 | 17 | " " Ring |
| 250062 | 15 | " " " Gib (3) |
| 209F | 15 | " " " " Screw (6) |
| 201362c | 15 | " " Screw Stud |
| 250243 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate with |
| | | 250439 |
| 232462 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| | | Rod |
| 201643 E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| | | Rod Nut |
| 200380c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| | | Rod Set Screw |
| 201962 | - | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | | ler 201868 with 250247 and 350072E |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 250244 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever |
| 745c | 15 | " " " " " Hinge |
| . 100 | | Screw |
| 250245 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| 250246 | 15 | <i></i> |
| 200210 | 10 | Block |
| 50168E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| 20102F | 10 | Block Screw (2) |
| 350070c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| 3500100 | 10 | Hinge Screw (block end) |
| | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| 56F | 15 | Hinge Screw (lever end) |
| | | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Roller |
| 201868 | 15 | work Clamp Carrier Feed Level Honer |
| 350072E | 15 | |
| | | Cap Screw |
| 250247 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Roller |
| | | Stud D. N. |
| 212d | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Roller |
| | | Stud Cap Screw |
| 250248 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | (lower section) with 201097c and |
| | | 201530E |
| 250249 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | (upper section) with 201374E and |
| | | 201937 |
| 201443c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 250250 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin with 201940 and 350072E |
| 201940 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Roller |
| 350072E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Roller Cap Screw |
| 2014300 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Screw Stud |
| 250251 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Spring |
| 1910 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Spring Screw (2) |
| 201873 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| 201010 | | Roller |
| 201937 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| 201001 | 10 | Roller 201873 with 201144E and |
| | | 232686 |
| 201144F | : 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| LUIIII | . 10 | Roller Cap Screw |
| 232686 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| 202000 | 10 | Roller Stud |
| 201374 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| 2010111 | | Roller Stud Cap Screw |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 232321 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Slide Block |
| 250252 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Slide Block Guide |
| 231c | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Slide Block Guide Screw (3) |
| 201097c | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Slide Block Screw Stud |
| 201530 E | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Slide Block Screw Stud Nut |
| 250253 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide (left) with |
| | | 200380c |
| 250254 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide (right) with |
| | | 200380c |
| 250255 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide Stay Plate |
| 232287 | 16 | |
| | | Position Pin (4) |
| 231c | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide Stay Plate |
| | | Screw (5) |

CLAMP OPENING MECHANISM

| 250270 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank with |
|---------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | | 1819 |
| 659D | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 1819 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank Rol- |
| | | ler and Stud |
| 232200 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| | | Spring |
| 1241E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| | | Spring Screw Eye |
| 250271 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Cam with 462c |
| 12509 | 18 | " " " Position Pin |
| 462c | 18 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250272 | 18 | " " " Lever |
| 2269 | 18 | " " " Position Pin |
| 201439c | 18 | " " Rod |
| 250463 | 18 | " " " Connection |
| 807D | 18 | " " " " " Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 250274 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Guide with |
| | | 808E |
| 808E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Guide Pinch |
| | | Screw |
| 1528E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Nut |
| 250275 | 18 | " " " Stop (adjustable) |
| | | (2) |
| 207F | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Stop Screw (4) |
| | 222 | (4) |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

CLAMP SPREADING MECHANISM

| No. | Illus | Name |
|----------|-------|--|
| 250276 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader (left) |
| 350140D | 20 | """ " " Screw |
| 250277 | 19 | " " " (right) |
| 201463D | 19 | " " " Screw |
| 991c | 19 | " " Adjusting Screw |
| | | (2) |
| 252202 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting |
| | | Screw Bracket (2) |
| 207f | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting |
| | | Screw Bracket Screw (4) |
| 1550н | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting |
| | | Screw Nut (2) |
| 250279 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Base Plate |
| 50058D | 19 | " " " " Screw |
| | | (2) |
| 250280 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Connection |
| 201453c | 19 | " " " Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 250281 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Connection |
| | | Link (left) |
| 250282 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Connection |
| | | Link (right) |
| 201452 E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Connection |
| | | Link Hinge Screw (2) |
| 250283 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| | | Lever |
| 212D | 20 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| | | Lever Cap Screw |
| 350138E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| | | Lever Hinge Screw |
| 250284 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| | - | Lever Stop Plate |
| 237f | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| 250285 | 19 | Lever Stop Plate Screw |
| 250285 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| 200901 | 15 | |
| 17.00 | 19 | Adjusting Block |
| 176D | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| 7071 | 19 | Adjusting Block Screw |
| 1011 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl Adjusting Block Screw Washer |
| 132E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| TOTE | 10 | Adjusting Screw |
| 201669E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | 10 | Adjusting Screw Nut |
| 741c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| 1110 | 10 | Hinge Screw |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 250286 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Spring |
| 201314c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Stop Screw |
| 250458 | | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | complete, Nos. 176D, 7071, 250285 and |
| | | 250457 |
| 201314c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Screw Stud (2) |
| 250284 | 19 | " " Stop Plate |
| 237f | 19 | " " " " Screw |
| 250531 | 20 | " " Spreading Reinforcing |
| | | Plate (left) |
| 792e | 20 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing |
| | | Plate (left) Screw (2) |
| 250532 | 20 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing |
| | | Plate (right) |
| 350141E | 20 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing |
| | | Plate (right) Screw (2) |

CORD CONTROLLING MECHANISM

| 250533 | 21 | Lower | Cord Guide |
|--------|----|-------|--------------------|
| 251152 | 21 | " | " Leader |
| 185н | 21 | " | " " Screw |
| 250444 | 21 | "" | " " " Washer |
| 2455 | 21 | " | " Tension Disc (2) |
| 10107 | 21 | " | " " Spring |
| 418D | 21 | " | " " Stud |
| 1562D | 21 | " | " · " Thumb Nut |
| 232516 | 21 | " | " Tube (brass) |
| 250451 | 21 | " | " " Bracket (2) |

DRIVING MECHANISM

| 250050 | 24 | Driving Wheel (loose) |
|---------|----|----------------------------|
| 232110 | 24 | " " with 200363c and two |
| | | 232113 |
| 232112 | 24 | Driving Wheel Friction Gib |
| 232113 | 24 | " " " Position |
| | | Pin |
| 40025 | 24 | Driving Wheel Position Pin |
| 200363c | 24 | " " Set Screw |

INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM

| 232521 | 25 | Feed | Adjusting | Gear | | |
|--------|----|------|-----------|------|---------|----------|
| 250052 | 25 | " | " | " | Bracket | |
| 250053 | 25 | " | " | " | " | Clamping |
| | | Pos | st | | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|--------|--|
| 232340 | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| 202010 | 20 | ing Post Position Pin (2) |
| 690D | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| 0000 | 20 | ing Bost Coner (2) |
| 350113c | 26 | ing Post Screw (2) |
| 9901190 | 20 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| 250473 | 26 | ing Screw |
| 400415 | 20 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| | | ing Screw Washer |
| 201428c | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Screw Stud |
| 1518E | 26 | " " " " " Nut |
| 250054 | 25 | " Driving Gear (intermediate) with |
| | | 457c |
| 232721 | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) Po- |
| | | sition Pin |
| 457c | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) Set |
| | | Screw |
| 250055 | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) |
| 200000 | 20 | |
| 232539 | 26 | Shaft Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel with |
| 202000 | 20 | |
| 250395 | 95 | two 465c |
| 200595 | 25 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| 000044 | 0.0 | Bracket |
| 232244 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| 100 | 0.0 | Bracket Position Pin (2) |
| $129 \mathrm{E}$ | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | | Bracket Screw (4) |
| 232815 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Driv- |
| | | ing Stud |
| 204648 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Driv- |
| | | ing Stud Position Pin |
| 232541 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 465c | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Set |
| | | Screw |
| 232542 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | | Shaft |
| 250063 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | 20 | Shaft Gear with 465c |
| 232721 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | 20 | Shaft Gear Position Pin |
| 465c | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| 1000 | 20 | Shaft Gear Set Screw |
| 050010 | | |
| 250210 | - | Stitch Regulating Gear, 22 teeth |
| 250211 | - | 20 teeth |
| 250212 | 26 | 28 teeth |
| 250213 | 26 | " " " 33 teeth |
| | Note | the second s |
| | | achine unless another Stitch Regulat- |
| | in | g Gear is specified on order. |

| No. | Illus. | | N | ame | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----|-------|--|
| 250214 | 26 | Stitch | Regulating | Gear, | 34 | teeth | |
| 250415 | _ | " | " | " | 38 | teeth | |
| 250478 | - | " | " | " | 42 | teeth | |
| 201660c | 26 | " | " | " | Loc | k Nut | |

LOOPER MECHANISM

| 250064 | 27 | Loop Retainer (left) |
|---------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 250065 | 27 | " " " Carrier |
| 250066 | 27 | " " (right) |
| 250067 | 27 | " " " Carrier |
| 250068 | 27 | " " Adjusting Block (2) |
| 250069 | 32 | " " Cam with 442E |
| 40025 | 27 | " " " Position Pin |
| 442E | 27 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250070 | 27 | " " Carrier Link (2) |
| 201431c | 27 | """"Screw (4) |
| 250071 | 27 | " " " Shaft |
| 250072 | 27 | " " " " Collar |
| 735E | 27 | " " " " Set Screw |
| 250073 | 27 | " " Driving Bar |
| 250410 | 27 | " " " Collar with |
| | | 2001300 |
| 200130p | 27 | Loop Retainer Driving Bar Collar |
| | | Pinch Screw |
| 185н | 27 | Loop Retainer Screw (2) |
| 202603 | 27 | """ Washer (2) |
| 250074 | 27 | " " Shim, .005 in. thick |
| 250449 | 27 | " " " .010 in. thick |
| 250450 | 27 | " " " .020 in. thick |
| 250075 | 32 | " " Slide with 201943 |
| 250076 | 27 | " " " Gib (lower) (2) |
| 250077 | 27 | " " " " (upper) (2) |
| 190p | 27 | " " " " Screw (6) |
| *250078 | 27 | " " Guide Extension |
| 40025 | 27 | " " " " Posi |
| 100-0 | | tion Pin (2) |
| 127D | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Guide Extension |
| | | Screw (2) |
| 201896 | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Roller |
| 201943 | _ | " " " " 201896 with |
| | | 250429 |
| 250429 | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Roller Stud |
| 250079 | 28 | Looper (non threaded) |
| 250080 | 28 | " (threaded) |
| 250081 | 32 | " Bracket with 735E |
| 201658c | 28 | " " Adjusting Nut |
| 201659c | 28 | " " " Locking Nut |
| 23421 | _ | " " Dogging Hole Plug |
| 250082 | 32 | " " Frame Chip Guard |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

22 .

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|-------------------|------------|---|
| 401D | 2 8 | Looper Bracket Frame Chip Guard |
| | | Screw (2) |
| 250085 | 28 | Looper Carrier |
| 201433c | 28 | " " Hinge Screw |
| 250086 | 28 | " " Link |
| 201099c | 28 | " " " Hinge Screw (2) |
| 250087 | 28 | " Driving Bar |
| 250088 | 28 | " " Connection with 1120c, |
| | | 250471 and two 233D |
| 250471 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Plate |
| 233D | 28 | " " " Screw |
| 1120c | 28 | " " Set Screw |
| 250089 | 28 | " " Slide Rod |
| 250090 | 28 | " " " " Bush- |
| | | ing (lower) |
| 250091 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Slide Rod |
| | 20 | Bushing (upper) |
| 250092 | 28 | Looper Driving Crank |
| 250446 | 28 | " " " Bushing |
| 200116 201176E | 28 | " " " Screw (2) |
| 250094 | 28 | " " Gear with 735E |
| 250095 | 28 | " " " Position Pin |
| 735E | 27 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250096 | 28 | bet berew |
| 199c | 28 | LIIIR |
| 64c | 28 | Cap Screw |
| 250097 | 29 | ninge Screw |
| 201435c | 29 | " " Disc " " " Screw Stud |
| 201405C | 29 | |
| 250098 | 29 | |
| 176D | 29 | " " Gear " " " Screw (3) |
| 201953 | 45 | " " Roller 201898 with 201144E |
| 201000 | | |
| 201898 | 29 | and 250099 (2) Looper Driving Roller |
| 201333 201144E | 29 | " " " Cap Screw |
| 250099 | 29 | " " " Stud |
| 250100 | 29 | " Frame |
| 250462 | 30 | " " Chip Guard |
| 232866 | 30 | " " Position Pin (2) |
| 201082E | 30 | " " Screw (3) |
| 176D | 29 | " Screw (2) |
| 250101 | 30 | " " Washer (2) |
| 232270 | 30 | " Thread and Cord Clamping |
| | 00 | Spring (long) |
| 232271 | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Clamping |
| TANALT | 00 | Spring (short) |
| 200186в | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Clamping |
| | 00 | Spring Screw |
| 232272 | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Cutter |
| 200186в | 30 | " " " " " Screw |
| | 00 | Screw |

LANSKY & GOLDBE

23

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 250425 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Cam |
| 236D | 30 | " " " Screw |
| | | (2) |
| 250426 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever with |
| | | 1819 |
| 250427 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | Bracket |
| 183E | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | Bracket Screw (2) |
| 50061c | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 1819 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever Rol- |
| | | ler and Stud |
| 250428 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | Spring |
| 1120c | 28 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | Spring Screw |
| 18859 | 30 | Looper Thread Guide |
| 250102 | 30 | " " Leader |
| 1423F | 30 | " " Screw |
| 32012 | 31 | " " Tension Disc (2) |
| 232515 | 31 | " " " Spring |
| 1043c | 31 | " " " Stud |
| 171 D | 31 | " " " Set Screw |
| 1560c | 31 | " " " Thumb Nut |
| 232516 | 31 | " " Tube (brass) |
| 232517 | 31 | " " " Bracket (2) |
| 190D | 27 | " " " " Screw (2) |
| 250109 | 31 | Needle Guard |
| 50138E | | " " Screw |
| 250448 | 31 | Throat Plate, for flat purl |
| 250447 | 31 | " " Adjusting Block |
| 190D | 27 | " " Screw |

NEEDLE DRIVING MECHANISM

| 250105 | 33 | Needle | Bar Dri | ving | Crank with 200394c |
|---------|----|--------|----------|------|---------------------|
| | | and | two 2003 | 82c | |
| 40025 | 33 | Needle | Bar Driv | ving | Crank Position Pin |
| 200394c | 33 | " | " | " | " Set Screw |
| 210933 | _ | " | " | " S | wivel Oil Packing |
| | | (wicl | s) | | |
| 250106 | 33 | Needle | Driving | Bar | |
| 232177 | 33 | " | " | ** | Bushing |
| 232176 | 33 | " | " | ** | Collar with 200083F |
| 200083F | 33 | " | " | ** | " Pinch Screw |
| 232178 | 33 | " | " | " | Link |
| 232709 | 33 | " | " | " | " Hinge Stud |
| | | with | 222598 | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | | Name | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 222598 | | Noodlo | Driving Bar Link Hinge Stud | |
| 222000 | | | Packing (wick) | |
| 2003820 | 33 | | Driving Bar Link Hinge Stud | |
| 2000020 | | | Screw | |
| 250108 | 33 | | Driving Bar Swivel with 210933 | |
| 250108 | 33 | | Holder with 853c | |
| 250110 | 33 | weedle " | " Gauge Plate | |
| 2014820 | | " | " " " Adjusting | |
| 2014021 | 000 | Screv | | |
| 250112 | 33 | | Holder Gauge Plate Block | |
| 2016700 | | " | " " " Ad- | |
| 2010100 | 00 | instir | ng Nut | |
| 2016700 | 33 | | Holder Gauge Plate Block Ad- | |
| 2010100 | 00 | | ng Nut Lock Nut | |
| 2001241 | r 33 | | Holder Gauge Plate Screw (2) | |
| 208E | | " | " Screw | |
| 250113 | 33 | " | " Slide | |
| 250115 | 33 | " | " " Lever | |
| 2014340 | | " | " " " Hinge Screw | |
| 250115 | 33 | " | " " " Stud | |
| 200110 208E | | " | " " " Screw | |
| 250116 | 33 | | | |
| 200110 | 00 | Wash | her | |
| 251155 | 33 | | Holder Slide Spring | |
| 201225c | 11-0-0-0 | weeule " | " " Stud | |
| 8530 | | " • | Set Screw | |
| 0000 | 00 | | | |
| NEE | DLE | THREA | D CONTROLLING MECHANIS | М |
| 250442 | | | | |
| 250442 | 0.4 | Maadla | Thread Controllon | |
| 1500- | 34 | | Thread Controller | |
| 1520E | 34 | " | " " Nut | |
| 252079 | 34 34 | " | " " Nut " " Spring | |
| $252079 \\ 252080$ | 34 34 34 | " " | " " Nut " " Spring " " Stop | |
| 252079 | 34 34 34 | " | " " Nut " " Spring " " " Stop " " " Set | |
| 252079 252080 211F | 34 34 34 34 34 34 | " " Screy | " " Nut " " Spring " " Stop " " " Set | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 | 2 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 | " " Screy | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F | 2 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 | " " Screv Needle " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F | $ \begin{array}{r} 34 \\$ | " " Screv Needle " Screv | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 | 34 | " " Screv Needle " Screv | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 | $ \begin{array}{r} 34 \\$ | " " Screv Needle Screv Needle | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 | 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 35 | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 39713 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 39713 996F | 2 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 35 2 34 34 35 2 34 34 | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 39713 996F 252083 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 39713 996F 252083 159F | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |
| 252079 252080 211F 252081 171F 10145 250119 232792 1664F 10106 252082 39713 996F 252083 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | " " Screv Needle " Screv Needle " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 252085 | 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | with 200E |
| 201101c | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 232432 | 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection |
| 201281F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| 000400 | | nection Guide Screw Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| 232433 | 34 | nection Guide Screw Collar |
| 974F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| 5141 | 94 | nection Hinge Screw |
| 232434 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection Spring |
| 201160E | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection Spring Screw Eye (2) |
| 428c | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection Stop Screw |
| 232435 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 201315c | 34 | |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 1550H | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 10010 | | Hinge Screw Nut |
| 10249 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 200139E | 36 | Spring Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| CONTORE | 50 | Spring Screw |
| 207F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 1.1 | | Stop Screw |
| 250137 | 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| | | with 201436c |
| 1278c | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 250138 | 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| | | Link |
| 1491F | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| 59D | 36 | Link Hinge Screw (lower) Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| 99D | 30 | Link Hinge Screw (upper) |
| 1521E | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| TOPTI | 00 | Link Hinge Screw (upper) Nut |
| 201436c | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lever |
| | | Screw Stud |
| 200e | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | Set Screw |
| 32572 | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releasing Disc |
| 39635 | 36 | " " " Pin |
| 13710 | 36 | """ " Spring |
| 1388c | 36 | Stud |
| 1560c | 36 | " " " Thumb Nut |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

NEEDLE VIBRATING MECHANISM

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 250140 | 38 | Needle Vibrating Adjusting Link |
| 741c | 37 | " " " Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 1347c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Adjusting Stud |
| 1671c | 37 | " " " " Nut |
| 39532 | 37 | " " " Sleeve |
| 250141 | 38 | " " Bell Crank |
| 250142 | 38 | " " " Connection |
| *38444 | | |
| | | End Bearing (back) |
| 38446 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| 00110 | | tion End Bearing 38444 with 42524, |
| | | 50016c and two 187D |
| F0016a | 07 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| 50016c | 37 | |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Ball Screw |
| 1000- | 07 | Stud Ball Grank Gannas |
| 1636E | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Ball Screw |
| | | Stud Nut |
| *42524 | - | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Cap |
| 187D | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Cap Screw |
| 1698c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Check Nut |
| *38443 | _ | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) |
| 250143 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing 38443 with 42525, |
| | | 201449c and two 187D |
| 201449c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) Ball Screw |
| *42525 | - | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) Cap |
| 187D | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) Cap Screw |
| 1697c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) Check Nut |
| 45c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 250144 | 38 | Needle Vibrating Lever |
| 350097c | 37 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 232420 | 38 | " " Ring with 462c |
| 232421 | 37 | " " Guide Stud |
| 200083E | 37 | " " " " Set Screw |
| 232343 | 37 | " " Position Pin |
| 462c | 37 | " " " Set Screw |
| | | |

28

| No. | Illus. | | N | Name | |
|---------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 250145 | 38 | Needle | Vibrating | Rod | |
| 250146 | 38 | " | " | " Guide with 462c | |
| 232343 | 37 | " | " | " " Position Pin | |
| 462c | 37 | " | " | " " Set Screw. | |
| 250147 | 37 | " | " S | witch | |
| 200308c | 37 | " | " | " Hinge Screw | |

PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM

| 251228 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye Button- |
|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | hole (large and medium eye) |
| 201668E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Clamping Nut |
| 250148 | 39 | " " Position Stud |
| 250372 | 39 | " " Rapid Feed Trip Point |
| 203E | 39 | |
| | | Screw |
| 250382 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444 |
| 250443 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment |
| 211E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw |
| 250444 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw Washer |
| 391D | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Screw |
| 251229 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye (large |
| | | and medium eye) complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 251228, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250149 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Shaft with 250148 |
| 250150 | 40 | " " " Bevel Gear with |
| 100100 | 10 | 168D |
| 40025 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bevel Gear Posi- |
| 40025 | 00 | tion Pin |
| 168p | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bevel Gear Set |
| 109D | 39 | Screw |
| 250151 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bushing (left) |
| 250151 145E | 40 39 | " " " " " " " |
| 149E | 39 | Screw (2) |
| 250152 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bushing (right) |
| | | " " " " " " |
| 647E | 39 | |
| 000000 | 20 | Screw (2) |
| 232600 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Collar with two |
| 150 | | 4530 |
| 453c | | |
| | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Collar Set Screw |
| | 39 | Pattern wheel Shalt Collar Set Screw |

RAPID FEED MECHANISM

250154 41 Rapid Feed Clutch Disengaging Lever (3)

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|---|
| 250155 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Disengaging Sleeve |
| 250156 | 41 | " " " Driving Disc |
| 1230c | 41 | " " " Screw |
| | | (4) |
| 201897 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller (3) |
| 250157 | 41 | " " " Carrier with |
| | | 624E |
| 40025 | . 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Carrier Posi- |
| | | , tion Pin |
| 624 E | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Carrier Set |
| | | Screw |
| 250153 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Retainer (3) |
| 208e | 41 | " " " " Screw |
| | | (3) |
| 232531 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Spring (6) |
| 250158 | 41 | " " Crank Shaft |
| 250159 | 41 | " " " Bushing (back) |
| 250160 | 41 | |
| | | Oil Tube (lower) (brass) |
| 250495 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing |
| | | (back) Oil Tube (upper) (brass) |
| 250161 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing |
| | | (front) |
| 436c | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing Set |
| | | Screw (2) |
| 232600 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Collar with |
| | | two 453c |
| 453c | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Collar Set |
| | | Screw |
| 250452 | 42 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear with |
| 000740 | | 458c |
| 232719 | 43 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Position |
| 150- | 10 | Pin |
| 458c | 43 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Set |
| 202244 | | Screw Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Oil Packing |
| 202244 | | (wick) (2) |
| 250163 | 42 | Rapid Feed Driving Gear |
| 250398 | 44 | " " " Key |
| 250358 | 42 | " " Gear Guard |
| 641D | | " " " " Screw (2) |
| 250534 | 42 | " " Intermediate Gear (bronze) |
| 201447c | | " " " Screw |
| LUITIC | 10 | Stud |
| 1510E | 43 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| 20201 | | Stud Nut |
| 250167 | 42 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| 1 | - | Stud Nut Washer |
| 250405 | 43 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| | | Stud Washer |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|---|
| 250170 | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank with |
| | | 202299 |
| 11c | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Hinge Screw |
| 202299 | _ | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Oil Pack- |
| | | ing (wick) |
| 250171 | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Slide |
| | | Block Section (2) |
| 250172 | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Guide |
| 181D | 43 | Screw (2) |
| 201441c | 43 | Hinge Screw |
| 201667c | 43 | Nut |
| 250173 250174 | 42 | Since Bar |
| 250174 145E | 42 | """"Bushing (left) """""""""" |
| 149E | 43 | |
| 250175 | 42 | Screw (2) |
| 230175 647E | 42 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Bushing (right) |
| 041E | 40 | |
| 250176 | 43 | Screw (2) Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| 200110 | 40 | with 889c |
| 200603E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| TOOOODE | 10 | Position Screw |
| 201448c | 44 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| | | Screw Stud |
| 889c | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| | | Set Screw |
| 251164 | 44 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | with 232113 |
| 250178 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Bracket |
| 145F | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Bracket Screw (2) |
| 232113 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Guide Pin, for 251164 |
| 250179 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Spring |
| 350128 E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Spring Adjusting Screw |
| 1517E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 050100 | | Spring Adjusting Screw Nut |
| 250180 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Latch |
| 199c 250181 | 44 44 | Cap Screw |
| 200181 | 44 | Lever with 179E and |
| 250182 | 44 | 457E Rapid Feed Starting Lever (operated |
| 200102 | 14 | by stop motion) with 457E |
| 250183 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch |
| 741c | 44 | " " " " " Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

1

| | No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|---------------|--------|--|
| - | 250184 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch |
| | | | Spring |
| | 179E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch Stop |
| | 1101 | ** | Screw |
| | 1330c | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Operating |
| | 19900 | 44 | |
| | 001445- | | Screw Stud Desition |
| | 201445E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Position |
| | | | Screw (2) |
| | 457E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Set Screw |
| - | 250185 | 45 | " " " Shaft |
| - | 250186 | 44 | """"Collar |
| | | | (left) with 200113F |
| 1 | 204197 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Shaft Col- |
| | | | lar (right) with 200113F |
| - | 200113F | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Shaft Col- |
| | - o o 1 1 o 1 | | lar Set Screw |
| | 250409 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Spring |
| | 1241E | 44 | " " " " " Screw |
| | 1441E | 44 | DCIEW |
| | | | Eye |
| | 250187 | 45 | Rapid Feed Starting Pawl " " " Spring |
| | 250188 | 44 | |
| | 201454E | 44 | BUIEW |
| | | | Eye |
| | 250189 | 45 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever with |
| | | | 457E |
| | 201445E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Posi- |
| | | | tion Screw |
| | 201437c | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Screw |
| | | | Stud |
| | 457E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Set |
| | TOLL | 11 | Screw |
| | 250190 | 46 | Rapid Feed Stop Latch |
| | | | |
| | 201446c | 46 | ininge berein |
| | | | Stud |
| | 194c | | Rapid Feed Stop Latch Screw Stud |
| | 250191 | 46 | Spring |
| | 1241e | | Screw Lye |
| | 250192 | 45 | " " " Pawl |
| | 250188 | 44 | " " " " Spring |
| | 1241e | 44 | " " " " Screw Eye |
| | 250194 | 46 | " " " Trip Lever |
| | 56c | 46 | " " " " Hinge Screw |
| | 251168 | 46 | " " Tripping Pawl |
| | 350109D | | " " " " Hinge Screw |
| | 251169 | 46 | " " " " Lever |
| | 250432 | 46 | " " " " Bracket |
| | 12596 | 46 | <i></i> |
| | 12000 | 40 | Position Pin (2) |
| | 250110- | 10 | |
| | 350110c | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | | Bracket Screw |
| | | | |

h

| No. | Illus. | Name | |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|
| 14017 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Leve | er |
| | | Bracket Screw Washer | |
| 72D | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Leve | |
| | | Hinge Screw | |
| 1520e | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Leve | |
| | | Hinge Screw Nut | |
| 251170 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Spring . | |
| 219 E | 46 | " " " " Scre | w |
| 7071 | 46 | | |
| | | Washer | |
| 250195 | 45 | Rapid Feed Worm with 453c | |
| 25362 | — | " " " Ball | |
| 250196 | 45 | " " " Bearing Cup | |
| 225007 | 46 | " " " Retainer wit | th |
| | | eight 25362 | |
| 232244 | 46 | Rapid Feed Worm Position Pin | |
| 453c | 41 | " " " Set Screw | |
| 250197 | 45 | " " " Wheel | |
| 250198 | 45 | " " " Collar wit | h |
| | | two 453c | |
| 453c | 41 | Rapid Feed Worm Wheel Collar Se | et |
| | | Screw | |
| 202244 | - | Rapid Feed Worm Wheel Oil Packin | ıg |
| | | (wick) | |

SAFETY PARTS

| 250207 | 47 | Starting | Rođ | Safety | Locl | £ | |
|--------|----|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|-------|
| 38D | 47 | " | " | " | " | Hinge | Screw |
| 226467 | 47 | " | ** | " | " | ** | ** |
| | | Washe | r | | | | |

SHAFT MECHANISM

| 232488 | 48 | Arm Shaft | |
|---------|------|----------------------------------|---|
| 232489 | 48 | " " Bevel Gear with 453c | |
| 232244 | 48 | " " " Position Pin . | |
| 453c | 48 | " " " Set Screw | |
| 232003 | 48 | " " Hand Wheel with tw | 0 |
| | | 200341c | |
| 200341c | 48 | Arm Shaft Hand Wheel Set Screw . | |
| 150D | 48 | " " Screw | |
| 250014 | 48 | Bed Shaft | |
| 232495 | • 48 | " " Eetel Gear with two 453c . | |
| 232719 | 48 | " " " Position Pin | |
| 453c | 48 | " " " Set Screw | |
| 250017 | 48 | " " Collar with two 1258c (2). | |
| 1258c | 48 | " " " Set Screw | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 232671 | 48 | Vertical Shaft with two each 204648 and 232815 |
| 232495 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (lower) with two 453c |
| 232719 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (lower) Po- sition Pin |
| 250227 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (upper) with two 453c |
| 40025 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (upper) Po- sition Pin |
| 4530 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear Set Screw |

STARTING MECHANISM

| 250418 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever with 250435 and 250436 |
|--|----|--|
| 250419 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Hinge Block |
| 350080D | 49 | " " " " " |
| 5500501 | 10 | Hinge Screw |
| 250420 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| 250420 | 49 | " " " " |
| 200421 | 10 | Bracket with 991c and 1550H |
| 158E | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| TOOL | 10 | Bracket Screw |
| 72p | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| 120 | 40 | Hinge Screw |
| 646F | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| 0401 | 45 | Operating Stud |
| 40047 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| 40041 | 40 | Operating Stud Collar with 646F |
| 200097c | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Screw |
| 228026 | 49 | " " " Washer |
| 250422 | 49 | " " " Spring |
| 250435 | 49 | " " Stud (back) |
| 250436 | 49 | " " " " (front) |
| 250199 | 50 | Starting Bell Crank |
| 200100 3C | 50 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 250200 | 50 | " Latch |
| 648D | 50 | " " Hinge Screw |
| 250201 | 50 | " " Spring |
| 203E | 50 | " " " Screw |
| 250202 | 50 | " Rod |
| 250203 | 50 | " " Block with 203E |
| 203E | 50 | " " Set Screw |
| 40043 | 50 | " " Collar with 237F (2) |
| 237F | 50 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250204 | 50 | " " Lock |
| 946E | 50 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 250205 | 50 | """ " Spring |
| The second s | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | | | Nan | ne | | |
|---------|--------|----------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 213D | 50 | Starting | Rod | Lock S | Spring | Screw | |
| 250206 | 50 | " | | " | " | " W | Vasher |
| 250423 | 49 | " | ** | Spring | | | |
| 201160E | 50 | " | " | " | Screw | Eye | |

STITCH ROTATING MECHANISM

| 232555 | 52 | Looper Bracket Rotating Gear with 906E |
|----------|----|--|
| 250084 | 52 | Looper Bracket Rotating Gear Position Pin |
| 906e | 52 | Looper Bracket Rotating Gear Set Screw |
| 250117 | 52 | Needle Rotating Gear with 460E |
| 250118 | 52 | " " " Key |
| 460E | 52 | " " Set Screw |
| 250215 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) with |
| | | 458c |
| 201442 E | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Position |
| | | Screw |
| 201871 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Roller |
| 350066c | 52 | |
| | | Screw Stud |
| 201666E | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Roller |
| | | Screw Stud Nut |
| 458c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Set |
| | | Screw |
| 232591 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) with |
| | | 448c |
| 40025 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 448c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) Set |
| | | Screw |
| 232807 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (front section) (lower) |
| 232593 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (front section) (upper) |
| 232808 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (rear section) (lower) |
| 232592 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (rear section) (upper) |
| 58F | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | Hinge Screw (4) |
| 172D | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | Screw (lower) |
| 193D | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | - | Screw (upper) |
| 39504 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | Screw Washer (lower) |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 232717 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | Screw Washer (upper) |
| 232764 | - | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (lower) complete, Nos. 232807, |
| | | 232808, two each 172D and 39504 |
| 250400 | - | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | (upper) complete, Nos. 232592, |
| | | 232593, 232717 and two 193D |
| 250394 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Lever Rock Shaft |
| 250216 | 51 | " " Sector (lower) |
| 232597 | 51 | " " " " Bracket |
| 690D | 52 | " " " " Screw |
| 226163 | 52 | |
| | | Washer |
| 350087c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (lower) Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 250217 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) |
| 232599 | 51 | " " " Bracket |
| 2013950 | 52 | |
| | | Screw (2) |
| 23414 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) Posi- |
| | | tion Collar with two 453c |
| 453c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) Posi- |
| | | tion Collar Set Screw |

STOPPING MECHANISM

| 250291 | 53 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam with 202619 |
|----------|----|------------------------------------|
| 250417 | 54 | " " " " Spring |
| 200096р | 54 | " " " " " Posi- |
| | | tion Screw |
| 350073c | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Stop Screw |
| 232116 | 54 | " " " " Washer |
| 202619 | 54 | " " " " Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 200577н | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Washer |
| | | Screw |
| 232260 | 53 | Stop Lever with 200352c |
| 232262 | 53 | " " Bracket |
| 200004 E | 54 | " " " Screw |
| 250218 | 53 | " " Crank with 453c |
| 40025 | 54 | " " " Position Pin |
| 453c | 54 | " " " Set Screw |
| 232263 | 54 | " " Friction Pad (rawhide) |
| 200110D | 54 | """"Screw (2) |
| 232264 | 54 | " " Interlocking Slide |
| 201084c | 54 | " " " Adjusting |
| | | Screw |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | | | ٦ | Name | | | |
|----------|--------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| 201628 E | 54 | Stop | Lever | Inter | rlockin | g Slid | e Ad | just- |
| | | ing | Screw | Nut | | | | |
| 1178D | 54 | Stop | Lever | Inte | rlockin | ng Sli | de Se | crew |
| 232265 | 54 | " | | | " | | | " |
| | | Wa | sher | | | | | |
| 250416 | 54 | - | Lever | Inte | rlockir | ng Slid | le Sr | oring |
| 250219 | 53 | " | | link | | | | |
| .250220 | 53 | " | " | " C | connect | tion . | | |
| * 250221 | 54 | "" | " | " | " | Loc | king | |
| 250222 | 54 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | | Spi | ring . | | | | | |
| 217D | 54 | Stop | Lever | Link | c Conn | ection | Loc | king |
| | | | 1 Sprin | and the second | and the second | | | |
| 807D | 54 | - | Lever | | Conne | ction | Screv | v (2) |
| 64c | 54 | " | " | " | Hinge | Screv | v | |
| 250223 | 53 | " | | | ting L | | | |
| 11c | 54 | " | " | • | " | " | Hi | nge |
| | | Scr | ew | | | | | |
| 250224 | 54 | | Lever | | | | | |
| 157c | 54 | "" | " | | " | " | ~ ~ . | e w |
| 39541 | 54 | " | " | | " | " | • | |
| | | Wa | sher | | | | | |
| 40025 | 54 | | Lever | | | | | |
| 200352c | 54 | " | | set S | crew | | | |
| 250225 | 53 | 66 · | " S | shaft | | | | |
| 250404 | 54 | " | | | g | | | |
| 201110D | 54 | " | " | " | Screw | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

36

MACHINE No. 99w76

MEDIUM TRAVEL MACHINE

Makes buttonholes from $\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. long

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250607 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 in. |
| | | (eye), in place of 250300 |
| 250663 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium |
| | | eye), in place of 250467 |

CLAMP PARTS

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250653 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
|--------|----|--------------------------------------|
| | | (left), in place of 250239 |
| 250654 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
| | | (right), in place of 250240 |
| 250687 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left), in place of |
| | | 251353 |
| 250688 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (right), in place |
| | | of 251354 |

CLAMP FEEDING MECHANISM

Same as. No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

250657 17 Feed Wheel with three 232382, in place of 250056

INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

250704 25 Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) with 457c, in place of 250054

1886w-2

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 250705 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft |
| | | Gear with 465c, in place of 250063 |
| 250212 | 26 | Stitch Regulating Gear, 28 teeth, in |
| | | place of 250213 |

PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250677 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye), in place of 251228 |
|--------|----|--|
| 250678 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye) com- plete, Nos. 250386, 250677, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391E, in place of 251229 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 and 250444, in place of 250382 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 99w77

SHORT TRAVEL MACHINE

Makes buttonholes from 3 to 3 in. long.

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250711 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § in. (taper bar), in place of 250300 |
| 250750 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium eye), in place of 250467 |

CLAMP PARTS

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250702 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (left), in place of |
|---------|----|--------------------------------------|
| | | 251351 |
| 250703 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (right), in place of |
| | | 251352 |
| 250401 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Wedge |
| | | (2), in place of 251174 |
| 226163 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Wedge |
| | | Screw Washer (2), in place of 251277 |
| 200085c | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Screw (2) |
| 226163 | 11 | """" Washer (2) |
| 232297 | 11 | " " " Hinge Block with |
| | | 200389E (2), in place of 252184 |
| 232343 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block Posi- |
| | | tion Pin (2) |
| 200389E | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block Set |
| | | Screw |
| 232677 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Pin (2) |
| 40053 | 11 | " " " Spring (2), in place |
| | | of 251278 |
| 250706 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
| | | (left), in place of 250239 |
| 250707 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate ' |
| | | (right), in place of 250240 |
| 250708 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left), in place of |
| | | 251353 |
| 250709 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (right), in place |
| | | of 251354 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Parts for Machine No. 99w77

| No. | Illus. | | | Nam | ne | | | |
|--------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| 214523 | 10 | Work | Clamp | Check | Hinge | e Pin | (2) | |
| 250258 | 11 | " | " | " | Spring | (2) | | |
| 665D | 11 | " | " | " | " 5 | Screw | (2) | |
| 209F | 9 | "" | " | Conne | ction | Leve | r | Set |
| | | Scr | ew (2), | in plac | ce of 7 | 35E . | | |

CLAMP FEEDING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions: 250701 17 Feed Wheel with three 232382, in place of 250056

INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250704 | 25 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) with |
|--------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | | 457c, in place of 250054 |
| 250705 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft |
| | | Gear with 465c, in place of 250063 |

LOOPER MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250737 | 31 | Throat | Plate v | with 2005 | 89D and | 250738, |
|---------|----|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | in pla | ice of | 250448 . | | |
| 250738 | 31 | Throat | Plate | Needle | Thread | Cutter |
| 200589р | 31 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Screw | | | | |

PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250748 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Eye (large |
|--------|----|---|
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, in place of 251228 |
| 250749 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250748, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391E, in place of 251229 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, in place of 250382 |
| | | |

CLAMP SPREADING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions: 250278 19 Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting Screw Bracket (2), in place of 252202 ...

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

MACHINE No. 99w78

Makes Taper Bar Buttonholes from § to 3 in. long.

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75-with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250608 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), ³ / ₄ in. (taper bar), in place of 250300 |
| 252502 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (large eye), in place of 250467 |

CLAMP PARTS

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250504 | 23 | Work Clamp Arm (left), in place of 251351 |
|----------------|--------------|--|
| 250665 | | Work Clamp Arm (left) 250504 with 602E and 250668 |
| 250506 | 23 | Work Clamp Arm (right), in place of 251352 |
| 250666 | - | Work Clamp Arm (right) 250506 with 602E and 250670 |
| 250653 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate (left), in place of 250239 |
| 250654 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate (right), in place of 250240 |
| 250667 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (left), in place of 251353 |
| 250512 | 23 | Work Clamp Check Extension (left) |
| 230312 229D | and a second | " " " " Screw |
| | | DOLON |
| 250668 | - | Work Clamp Check (left) complete, Nos. 250512, 250667, 251355 and two 229D |
| 250669 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (right), in place of 251354 |
| 250513 | 23 | Work Clamp Check Extension (right) |
| 250670 | _ | Work Clamp Check (right) complete, |
| 200010 | | Nos. 250513, 250669, 251355 and two |
| | | |
| | | 229D |

CLAMP SPREADING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 252512 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl Adjusting Block, in place of 250457 |
| 252513 | - | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl complete, Nos. 176D, 7071, 250285 and 252512, in place of 250458 |

CORDING DEVICE

| 252503 | 22 | Cord | Leader | (uppe | er). | |
|---------|----|-------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 250497 | 22 | " | " | " | | |
| 223d | 22 | " | " | " | Scre | |
| 202603 | 22 | " | " | " | " | Washer |
| 250498 | 22 | " | " | " | Slid | e |
| 250499 | 22 | " | " | " | " | Cap Plate |
| 200161D | 22 | " | "" | " | " | Screw |
| 250500 | 22 | " | " | " | " | Spring |
| 252505 | 22 | " | " | " | Wire | e |
| 252524 | | Cord | Leader | (upp | | complete, Nos. |
| | | 223 | D, 20260 | 3, 250 | 0498 | and 252503 |
| 487 E | 22 | Cord | Spool H | Pin | | |
| 250502 | 22 | " | " | " B | racke | et-(upper) |
| 8064 | - | " | " | | | |
| 8039 | 22 | " | " | " | | 064 with 759F. |
| 759f | 22 | " | " | " | | humb Screw |
| 10111 | 22 | " | " | " Co | | |
| 10112 | 22 | " | " | " | | pring |
| 1520e | 22 | " | " | " N | | |
| 252506 | — | Cordi | ng Dev | | | ete, Nos. 487E, |
| | | | | | | 10112, 250499, |
| | | | | | | 524 and two |
| | | 200 | 161D | | | |
| | | | | | | |

INTERMITTENT FEED MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250704 | 25 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) with 457c, in place of 250054 |
|--------|----|--|
| 250705 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft Gear with 465c, in place cf 250063 |
| 250214 | 26 | Stitch Regulating Gear, 34 teeth, in place of 250213 |

LOOPER MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 251153 | 27 | Loop Retainer (right), in place of 250066 |
| 252507 | 28 | Looper (threaded), in place of 250080 |
| 252511 | 31 | Throat Plate, in place of 250448 |

NEEDLE DRIVING MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 252508 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar, in place of 250106 |
|---------|----|---|
| 252525 | 33 | " Holder Gauge Plate, in place of |
| | | 250111 |
| 252509 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide, in place of 250113 |
| 252526 | 33 | " " " Lever, in place of |
| • | | 250114 |
| 350147c | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever Hinge |
| | | Screw, in place of 201434c |
| 252510 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever Stud, in |
| | | place of 250115 |
| | | |

PATTERN WHEEL MECHANISM

Same as No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 252516 | 40 P | attern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, in place of 251228 |
| 250647 | 40 P | attern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, in place of 250382 |
| 252517 | — P | attern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250647, 252516, |
| | | two each 203E, 250372 and three 391E |

ACCESSORIES

FOR MACHINE No. 99w75

| | No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | 250300 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | 2.4 | | in. (eye) |
| 2 | 250467 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium |
| 4 | | | eye) |
| | 232486 | 55 | Threader Wire (large) |
| 2 | 250412 | 55 | " " (small) |
| | 35095 | 56 | Tweezers |
| | $142 \mathrm{x} 5$ | - | Needles, six, size 17 |
| | 250004 | 55 | Bed Cushion (leather) (back) |
| | 250006 | 55 | " " " (front) |
| | 250007 | 55 | " " (rawhide) (inside) |
| | 250008 | 55 | " " " (outside) |
| | 158E | | " " Screw |
| | 250018 | 55 | " Support (left) with 250004, 250006, |
| | | | 250008, two 250007 and six 158E |
| | 250019 | 55 | Bed Support (right) with 250004, |
| | | | 250006, 250008, two 250007 and six |
| | | | 158E |
| | 250288 | - | Drip Pan |
| | 250408 | 55 | Machine Rest (high) with 232982 and |
| | | | two wood screws 1 in., No. 13 |
| | 232982 | - | Machine Rest Cushion (leather) |
| | 36565 | 55 | Oiler (copper plated) with 36566 |
| | 36566 | 55 | " Spout, 9 in long, with 120117 |
| | 120117 | - | " " Washer (leather) |
| | 11831 | 56 | Screw Driver, 5 in. blade (machine, |
| | | | large) |
| | *225484 | - | Screw Driver Blade |
| | *250521 | | " " " |
| | *225485 | _ | " " Handle |
| | *225483 | - | " " " |
| | 225498 | 56 | Screw Driver complete (74 in. long), |
| | | | Nos. 225484 and 225485 |
| | 250522 | 56 | Screw Driver complete (for needle set |
| | | | screw), Nos. 225483 and 250521 |
| | 250402 | 55 | Wrench, for 201442 and 201445 |
| | 250289 | 56 | " " 350111 |
| | 232935 | 56 | " " 201658, 201659 and 201670 |
| | 8909 | 56 | " " 201628 and 201660 |
| | 10875 | 56 | " " 201524 |
| | 23535 | 56 | " " 1697 and 1698 |
| | 25200 | 56 | " " 1528 and 201643 |
| | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 42850 | 56 | Wrench, for 1550 |
| 232900 | 56 | " " 201362 and 201668 |
| 250212 | 26 | Stitch Regulating Gear, 28 teeth |
| | | Wood screws, 1 ¹ / ₄ in., No. 12 (6) |

THREAD UNWINDER

| 232417 | 58 | Spool Pin |
|----------|-----|--|
| 232983 | 58 | и и |
| 202486 | 58 | и и |
| 232363 | 58 | " " (wood) |
| 232895 | 58 | " " Arm with 759F |
| 232896 | 58 | " " " Bracket with two 448c |
| 448c | 58 | """""Set Screw |
| 448c | 58 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250424 | 58 | " " Cap |
| 201239D | 58 | " " " Screw |
| 155c | 58 | " " Set Screw |
| 759F | 58 | " " Thumb Set Screw |
| 41530 | 57 | " Rest |
| 60455 | _ | " " 41530 with 1149c and two |
| | | 155c |
| 227498 | - | Spool Rest |
| 227499 | 57 | " " 227498 with 200363c and |
| | | 202486 |
| 232987 | 57 | Spool Rest Cushion (felt) |
| 1149c | 58 | " " Set Screw |
| 200363c | 58 | |
| 202490 | 57 | " Stand with 200383c |
| 225390 | 58 | Thread Cone Holder |
| 232927 | 58 | """ Ring |
| 232899 | 58 | " " Support |
| 1498c | 58 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250472 | 57 | " Cop Holder |
| 232990 | 57 | " Guard |
| 232991 - | 58 | " " Bracket with two 448c |
| 448c | 58 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250453 | 57 | " " Rod (lower) |
| 232992 | 57 | " " (upper) with 1498c |
| 250454 | 58 | " " Coupling with two |
| | | 456c |
| 456c | 58 | Thread Guard Rod Coupling Set Screw |
| 200383c | 58 | " " " Set Screw |
| 448c | 58 | " " Set Screw |
| 250445 | - | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 60455, |
| | | 202490, 227499, 232899, 232927, 232990 |
| | 1.4 | to 232992, 250453, 250454, 250472, two |
| | | 232983, three each 201239D, 225390, |
| | | 232363, 232417, 232895, 232896, 232987 |
| | | and 250424 |
| | | |

WELANSKY & GOLDBERI

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

DRIVING EQUIPMENT

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 228565 | 61 | Belt Shifter |
| 228566 | 61 | " " Lever with 200526c |
| 228567 | 60 | " " " Hinge Stud |
| 200335c | 60 | " " " " Set Screw |
| 200526c | 60 | " " Set Screw |
| 228593 | 59 | Counter Shaft (hollow) with 200370c |
| | | and 228595 |
| 210833 | 60 | Counter Shaft Collar with two 200383c |
| 200383c | 60 | " " " Set Screw |
| 228590 | 61 | " " Driving Pulley (loose), |
| | | 5 in. diameter |
| 228591 | 61 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley (tight), |
| | | 5 in. diam., with 200352c and 200363c |
| 200352c | 60 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley Position |
| 1000010 | 00 | Screw |
| 200363c | 60 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley Set |
| 2000000 | 00 | Screw |
| 228601 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger with 200335c |
| 220001 | 01 | and 202260 |
| 228588 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard |
| 220000 | 01 | (double) |
| 228597 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard |
| 220001 | 01 | (single) |
| 200002E | 60 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard |
| 20000215 | 00 | Screw |
| 202260 | | Counter Shaft Hanger Oil Packing |
| 202200 | | (wick) |
| 50294E | 60 | Counter Shaft Hanger Screw |
| 41125 | 60 | " " " Washer |
| 228602 | 60 | " " Oil Cup |
| 228594 | | " " Packing Wick |
| 228595 | 59 | " " " " Wire |
| 220000 | 00 | with 228594 |
| 200370c | 60 | Counter Shaft Oil Stop Screw |
| 228592 | 61 | " "Pulley, 5 ⁷ ₃ in. diam., with |
| | | 200352c and 200363c |
| 200352c | 60 | Counter Shaft Pulley Position Screw. |
| 200363c | 60 | " " Set Screw |
| 228596 | | Counter Shaft Hanger complete, for |
| 110000 | | Old Style Power Table, Nos. 200002E, |
| | | 210833, 228565 to 228567, 228588, |
| | | 228590 to 228593, 228601, 228602, |
| | | three each 41125 and 50294E |
| 228598 | | Counter Shaft Hanger complete, for |
| | | Singer Safety Power Table, Nos. |
| · · · · · | | 200002E, 210833, 228565 to 228567, |
| 3 1 1 | | 228590 to 228593, 228597, 228601, |
| | | 228602, three each 41125 and 50294E |
| | - Antonia a | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 228568 | 61 | Driving Cone Pulley (for driving ma- |
| | | chine), 41 and 6 in. diam., with |
| | | 200342c and 200347c |
| 200342c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Position Screw |
| 200347c | 60 | " " " Set Screw |
| 228569 | 59 | " " " Shaft |
| 228571 | 59 | " " " Bushing with |
| | | 202260 |
| 202260 | _ | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Bushing Oil |
| | | Packing (wick) |
| 350028c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Bushing Set |
| | | Screw |
| 202625 | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Collar with |
| | | two 200383c |
| 200383c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Collar Set |
| | | Screw |
| 228572 | 61 | Driving Pulley (for Buttonhole Cutter), |
| | | 41 in. diam., with 200342c and 200347c |
| 228573 | 61 | Driving Pulley Belt Guard |
| 50075J | 60 | " " " " Thumb Screw |
| 228574 | 61 | " " Bracket with 11119, 228575 |
| | | and four 350028c |
| 228575 | 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Oil Cup |
| 11119 | 60 | " " " Tube with |
| | | 29599 |
| 29599 | - | Driving Pulley Bracket Oil Tube Pack- |
| | | ing (felt) |
| 50294 E | 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Screw |
| 41125 | 60 | " " " Washer |
| 18897 | 59 | " " Driving Pinion with 453c |
| 2117 | 60 | " " " Pin |
| 453c | 60 | " " " Set Screw |
| 200342c | 60 | " " Position Screw |
| 200347c | 60 | " " Set Screw |
| 228579 | 59 | " " Shaft |
| 228580 | 59 | " " Bushing with 202260 |
| 202260 | - | " " " Oil Packing |
| | | (wick) |
| 350028c | 60 | Driving Pulley Shaft Bushing Set |
| | | Screw |
| 18898 | 59 | Driving Pulley Shaft Gear with 453c |
| 2117 | 60 | 1111 |
| 453c | | Set Screw |
| 228577 | - | Driving Attachment complete, Nos. |
| | | 18897, 18898, 50075 <i>J</i> , 202625, 228568, |
| | | 228569, 228572 to 228574, 228579, |
| | | 228580, two each 2117, 228571, three |
| 000570 | | each 41125 and 50294E Driving Attachment and Idler com- |
| 228578 | | plete, Nos. 228577 and 228587 |
| | | piete, Nos. 220011 and 220081 |

| No. | Illus. | | | Name |
|--------|--------|-------|---|------------------------------|
| 228581 | 61 | Idler | Pulle | y |
| 228582 | 61 | " | " | Belt Guard with 200526c |
| 200526 | c 60 | " | " | " " Set Screw |
| 228583 | 61 | " | " | Bracket with 200526c |
| 200019 | Е 60 | " | ** | " Screw |
| 228584 | 59 | " | " | Shaft with 228586 |
| 204246 | 60 | . " | " | " Collar with two |
| | | 200 | 383c | |
| 200383 | c 60 | Idler | Pulle | y Shaft Collar Set Screw |
| 228602 | 60 | ** | " | " Oil Cup |
| 228585 | _ | ~ " | " | " " Wick |
| 228586 | 59 | " | ** | " " " Wire with |
| | | 228 | 585 . | |
| 200526 | c 60 | Idler | Pulle | y Shaft Set Screw |
| 228587 | - | Idler | comp | lete, Nos. 204246, 228582 to |
| | | 228 | 584, 2 | 28602, two 228581 and three |
| | | 200 | 019E . | |
| 228599 | | Drivi | ng Eo | uipment complete, for Old |
| | | | | wer Table, Nos. 228578 and |
| | | | | |
| 228600 | _ | Drivi | ng I | Equipment complete, for |
| | | | | Safety Power Table, Nos. |
| | | | and the second se | nd 228598 |
| | | | | |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w76

Same as for No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250607 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass) 1 in. |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (eye), in place of 250300 |
| 250663 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium |
| | | eye), in place of 250467 |
| 250211 | - | Stitch Regulating Gear, 26 teeth, in |
| | | place of 250212 |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w77

Same as for No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250711 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § in. | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--|
| | | (taper bar), in place of 250300 | | |
| 250750 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium | | |
| | | eye), in place of 250467 | | |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w78

Same as for No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250608 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), ³ / ₄ in. (taper bar), in place of 250300 |
| 252502 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (large eye), in place of 250467 |
| 250415 | | Stitch Regulating Gear, 38 teeth, in place of 250212 |

BUTTONHOLE CORDING DEVICE

FOR MACHINE No. 99w75

| 250496 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper) |
|---------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 250497 | 22 | " " " Gib |
| 223D | 22 | " " Screw |
| 202603 | 22 | " " " Washer |
| 250498 | 22 | " " " Slide |
| 250499 | 22 | " " " Cap Plate |
| 200161D | 22 | " " " Screw (2) |
| 250500 | 22 | " " " Spring |
| 250501 | - | Cord Leader (upper) complete, Nos. |
| | | 223D, 202603, 250496 and 250498 |
| 10150 | - | Cord Leader Wire |
| 487E | 22 | " Spool Pin |
| 250502 | 22 | " " " Bracket (upper) |
| 8064 | _ | " " " Collar |
| 8039 | 22 | " " " 8064 with 759F. |
| 759F | 22 | " " " Thumb Screw . |
| 10111 | 22 | " " " Cone |
| 10112 | 22 | " " " Spring |
| 1520E | 22 | " " " Nut |
| 250503 | | Buttonhole Cording Device complete, |
| | | Nos. 487E, 1520E, 8039, 10111, 10112, |
| | | 10150, 250497, 250499 to 250502 and |
| | | two 200161D |
| 250504 | 23 | Work Clamp Arm (left) |
| 251356 | | " " " " 251351 with |
| | | 602E and 250509 |
| | | |

Buttonhole Cording Device

| No. | Illus. | | Name |
|--------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 250506 | 23 | Work Clam | p Arm (right) |
| 251357 | - | | " " 251352 with |
| | | 602E and | 250511 |
| 250508 | 23 | | p Check (left) |
| 250509 | — | | p Check (left) complete, |
| | | Nos. 2505 | 08, 250512, 251355 and two |
| | | 229р | |
| 250510 | 23 | Work Clam | p Check (right) |
| 250511 | | Work Clam | p Check (right) complete, |
| | | Nos. 2505 | 10, 250513, 251355 and two |
| | | 229D | |
| 250512 | 23 | | Check Extension (left) |
| 250513 | 23 | " " | " " (right) |
| 229D | 23 | ** ** | " " Screw |
| 251355 | 23 | " " | " Stop Pin |
| | | | |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w76

Same as for No. 99w75 with the following exceptions:

| 250665 | - | Work Clamp Arm (left) 250504 with |
|--------|----|-------------------------------------|
| | | 602E and 250668 |
| 250666 | - | Work Clamp Arm (right) 250506 with |
| | | 602E and 250670 |
| 250667 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (left) |
| 250668 | | Work Clamp Check (left) complete, |
| | | Nos. 250512, 250667, 251355 and two |
| | | 229D |
| 250669 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (right) |
| 250670 | | Work Clamp Check (right) complete, |
| | | Nos. 250513, 250669, 251355 and two |
| | | 229p |

50

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING BLOCKS

FOR MACHINE No. 99w75

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250294 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250296 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250297 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 18 in. (eve) |
| 050000 | | in. (eye) Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 5 |
| 250298 | - | in. (eye) |
| 250300 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| 200000 | 0 | in. (eye) |
| 250301 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250302 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11/8 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250304 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 14 |
| | | in. (eye) Plack (hears) 13 |
| 250306 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 ³ in. (eye) |
| 250308 | | in. (eye) Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 ¹ / ₂ |
| 290308 | - | in. (eye) |
| 250309 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| 100000 | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250310 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250313 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250314 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250311 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1s |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250312 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 14 |
| | | in. (taper bar) Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1§ |
| 250315 | - | in. (taper bar) |
| 250317 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| 200011 | | in. (straight) |
| 250318 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| 200010 | 01 | in. (straight) |
| 250319 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | | in. (straight) |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Buttonholes Cutting Blocks

| No. | Illus. | - | Nan | ne | | |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 250321 | - | Buttonhole in. (strai | | | | |
| 250322 | - | Buttonhole in. (strai | Cutting | Block | (brass). | 11 |
| 250320 | - | Buttonhole in. (strai | Cutting | Block | (brass), | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w76

| 250601 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
|--------|----|--------------------------------------|
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250603 | | |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250605 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 13 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250614 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250607 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250609 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250606 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250608 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250610 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250602 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250604 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250615 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250612 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | | in. (straight) |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w77

| 250716 | - | | Cutting Block (brass), § |
|--------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 250712 | _ | in. (eye) Buttonhole | Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| 250710 | | in. (eye) | Cutting Block (brass), 13 |
| 250714 | | in. (eye) | Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (eye) | Cutting Block (brass), § |
| LOUILL | | in. (taper | bar) |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Buttonholes Cutting Blocks

| No. | Illus. | Name | | | | |
|--------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 250717 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § in. (straight) | | | | |
| 250713 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), in. (straight) | | | | |
| 250715 | — | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § in. (straight) | | | | |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w78

| 250606 | - | Buttonhole | Cutting | Block | (brass), § |
|--------|---|------------|---------|-------|------------|
| | | in. (taper | bar) | | |
| 250608 | - | Buttonhole | | | |
| | | in. (taper | bar) | | |
| 250610 | - | Buttonhole | | | |
| | | in. (taper | bar) | | |

53

BUTTONHOLE CUTTING KNIVES

No. Illus. Name

FOR MACHINE No. 99w75

| 250460 | - | Buttonhole | Cutting | Knife | (.140 x .169 |
|--------|----|------------|---------|-------|--------------|
| | | eye) | | | |
| 250466 | 62 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Knife | (straight) |
| 250461 | 4 | " | " | " | (large eye). |
| 250467 | 4 | " | " | " (| (medium eye) |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w76

| 250662 | | 62 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Knif | e (straight) |
|--------|---|----|------------|---------|------|--------------|
| 250663 | • | 4 | " | ** | " | (medium eye) |
| 250664 | | 14 | " | " | " | (large eye). |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w77

| 250735 | 62 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Knife | e (strai | ght) |
|--------|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| 250736 | 4 | ** | " | " | (large | eye). |
| 250750 | 4 | " | " | " | (mediu | m eye) |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w78

| 252502 4 | Buttonhole | Cutting | Knife | (large | eye) |
|----------|------------|---------|-------|--------|------|
|----------|------------|---------|-------|--------|------|

GAUGES

| 250476 | 63 | Work | Position | Gauge | e (left) | |
|--------|----|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 250477 | 63 | ** | " | " | (right) | |
| 1443F | 63 | " | " | " | Screw | |
| 8482 | 63 | ** | " | " | " Wa | asher |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

PATTERN WHEELS

FOR MACHINE No. 99w75

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250360 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250359, 250376, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251217 | _ | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250376, 251216, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250362 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250361, 250378, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251221 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250378, 251220, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250480 | - | Pattern Wheel, 18 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250379, 250479, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251223 | | Pattern Wheel, 13 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250379, 251222, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | 1 | and three 391D |
| 250344 | - 1 | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250343, 250371, 250380, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 251225 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250380, 251224, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251251 | | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250380, 251250, two each 203E, 250373 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250482 | - | Pattern Wheel, 15 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250381, 250481, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250346 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250345, 250371, 250382, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250364 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250363, 250382, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251229 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 251228, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

55

Y & GOLL

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 251253 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 251252, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250484 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250383, 250483, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251231 | - | Pattern Wheel, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250383, 251230, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250326 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / _s in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250325, 250371, 250384, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250368 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / _s in., complete, Nos. |
| - | | 250367, 250384, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251233 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / _s in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250384, 251232, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251255 | - | Pattern Wheel, 15 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250384, 251254, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250486 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 13 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250385, 250485, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250352 | | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250351, 250371, 250386, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250370 | | Pattern Wheel, 14 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250369, 250386, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251237 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 251236, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251257 | | Pattern Wheel, 14 in., complete, Nos. |
| 201201 | | 250386, 251256, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250488 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ in., complete, Nos. |
| 200100 | | 250387, 250487, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250348 | - | Pattern Wheel, 13 in., complete, Nos. |
| 200010 | | 250347, 250371, 250388, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 251241 | | |
| 201241 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 13 in., complete, Nos. 250388, 251240, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 051050 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 [§] in., complete, Nos. |
| 251259 | 1 | |
| | | 250388, 251258, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | and three said |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| | | |
| 250490 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250377, 250489, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250350 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₂ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250349, 250371, 250390, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250354 | — | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250353, 250371, 250390, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250366 | - | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250365, 250390, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251245 | - | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 251244, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251261 | - | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 251260, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251263 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₂ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 251262, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with MEDIUM EYE

| 251217 | - | ·Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|---|--|
| | | 250376, 251216, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251221 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250378, 251220, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251223 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 18 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250379, 251222, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251225 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250380, 251224, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251229 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 251228, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251231 | | Pattern Wheel, 1_{16}^{1} in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250383, 251230, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251233 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₈ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250384, 251232, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 251237 | - | Pattern Wheel, 11 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 251236, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| | | |

s

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 251241 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1§ in., complete, Nos. 250388, 251240, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 251245 | — | Pattern Wheel, 1½ in., complete, Nos. 250390, 251244, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | For | Making STRAIGHT Buttonholes |
| 250360 | — | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250359, 250376, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250362 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250361, 250378, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250364 | — | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. 250363, 250382, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250368 | — | Pattern Wheel, 1 [‡] in., complete, Nos. 250367, 250384, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 250370 | — | and three 391D Pattern Wheel, 14 in., complete, Nos. 250369, 250386, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 250366 | - | and three 391D Pattern Wheel, 1½ in., complete, Nos. 250365, 250390, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE and TAPER BAR $(\frac{1}{8}$ in. bar)

| 250354 | Pattern Wheel, 13 in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|---|
| | 250353, 250371, 250390, two each 175E, |
| | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE and TAPER BAR (4 in. bar)

| 250344 | — | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|---|--|
| | | 250343, 250371, 250380, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250346 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250345, 250371, 250382, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250326 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250325, 250371, 250384, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E 250372 and three 391D |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. Illus. Name | |
|--|--|
| 250352 — Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250351, 250371, 250386, two each 175E, | |
| 203E, 250372 and three 391D | |
| 250348 — Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₈ in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250347, 250371, 250388, two each 175E, | |
| 203E, 250372 and three 391D | |
| 250350 — Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₄ in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250349, 250371, 250390, two each 175E, | |
| 203E, 250372 and three 391D | |
| | |
| For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with | |
| MEDIUM EYE and TAPER BAR (1 in. bar) | |
| | |
| 251263 — Pattern Wheel, 1 [§] in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250390, 251262, two each 203F, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| | |
| For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with | |
| MEDIUM EYE and TAPER BAR ($\frac{3}{10}$ in. bar) | |
| medicine ere and taren ban (16 m. bar) | |
| 250480 — Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250379, 250479, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| 250482 — Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250381, 250481, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D 250484 — Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos | |
| 250484 — Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250383, 250483, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| 250486 — Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250385, 250485, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| 250488 — Pattern Wheel, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. complete, Nos. | |
| 250387, 250487, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| 250490 — Pattern Wheel, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., complete, Nos. | |
| 250377, 250489, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| and three 391D | |
| | |
| For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with | |
| | |
| MEDIUM EYE and TAPER BAR (1 in. bar) | |
| | |

250380, 251250, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D 251253 — Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250382, 251252, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D

| No. | Illus. | | Name |
|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 251255 | - | Pattern W | heel, ⁷ / _s in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250384, 2 | 51254, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | | e 391D |
| 251257 | - | | heel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | | 51256, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 251259 | | | e $391D$ heel, $1\frac{1}{5}$ in., complete, Nos. |
| 201200 | - | | 51258, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | | e 391D |
| 251261 | _ | | heel, 1 ¹ / ₄ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 2 | 51260, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and thre | e 391D |
| 250325 | - | | heel, for 1 [±] / ₅ in. Eye and [±] / ₅ in. |
| | | | ar Buttonhole (large eye), |
| 250343 | | | 26 |
| 250343 | - | | heel, for $\frac{7}{5}$ in. Eye and $\frac{5}{5}$ in. ar Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | | 14 |
| 250345 | | | heel, for 1 in. Eye and 3 in. |
| 200010 | | | ar Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | | 16 |
| 250347 | _ | | heel, for 1§ in. Eye and 15 |
| | | | er Bar Buttonhole (large |
| • | | | 250348 |
| 250349 | - | Pattern W | heel, for 1½ in. Eye and 1¼ |
| | | | er Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for | 250350 |
| 250351 | | | heel, for 1¼ in. Eye and 1 in. |
| | | | ar Buttonhole, (large eye), |
| | | | 52 |
| 250353 | - | | heel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye and 1 ⁸ / ₈ |
| | | | er Bar Buttonhole (large |
| 050050 | | | · 250354 |
| 250359 | 1 | | Wheel, for § in. Eye and Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | | Suttonnole (large eye), loi |
| 250361 | | | Vheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| 200001 | | | Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | | |
| 250363 | _ | | Vheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| | | | Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | | |
| 250365 | - | Pattern W | Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye and |
| | | | Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | | |
| 250367 | - | | Vheel, for 11 in. Eye and |
| | | and the second second second second | Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250368 . | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250369 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for 250370 |
| 250479 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye (large |
| | • • | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| 250481 | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250480 Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| 200481 | - | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250482 |
| 250483 | — | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₁₀ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250484 |
| 250485 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1_{16}° in. Eye (large eye) and 1 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250486 |
| 250487 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 ¹ / _s in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250488 |
| 250489 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 14 in. Taper Bar (medium eye) Buttonhole, for 250490 |
| 051010 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| 251216 | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251217 |
| 251220 | - | Pattern Wheel, for ³ / ₄ in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251221 |
| 251222 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251223 |
| 251224 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251225 |
| 251228 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251229 |
| 251230 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251231 |
| 251232 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251233 |
| 251236 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 14 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251237 |
| 251240 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 [§] in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251241 |

| No. | -Illus. | | Name |
|--------|---------|------------|--|
| 251244 | - | Pattern W | heel, for 11 in. Eye Button- |
| | - | | rge and medium eye), for |
| | | | |
| 251250 | · | Pattern W | heel, for 3 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and | l § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) But | tonhole, for 251251 |
| 251252 | | Pattern W | heel, for 1 in. Eye (large |
| | | | 1 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | | tonhole, for 251253 |
| 251254 | | Pattern W | heel, for 11 in. Eye (large |
| | | eve) and | in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | | tonhole, for 251255 |
| 251256 | | | heel, for 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Eye (large |
| | | eve) and | 1 1 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | | tonhole, for 251257 |
| 251258 | | | heel, for 13 in. Eye (large |
| | | | 1 ¹ / ₅ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eve) But | tonhole, for 251259 |
| 251260 | | Pattern W | heel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye (large |
| | | eve) and | 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | | tonhole, for 251261 |
| 251262 | _ | | heel, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eve) and | 1§ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | | tonhole, for 251263 |
| 250371 | 40 | Pattern WI | heel Cam Block |
| 175e | 39 | " | " " " Screw |
| 250372 | 39 | · | " Rapid Feed Trip Point |
| 203E | 39 | " | |
| | | Screw | |
| 250376 | | | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 2504 | 44, for 250360 and 251217 |
| 250377 | - | | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 2504 | 44, for 250490 |
| 250378 | | | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 2504- | 44, for 250362 and 251221 |
| 250379 | | Pattern W | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 25044 | 44, for 250480 and 251223 |
| 250380 | - | | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 2504 | 44, for 250344, 251225 and |
| | | 251251 | |
| 250381 | - | Pattern WI | heel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | | 44, for 250482 |
| 250382 | 40 | Pattern WI | neel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | | 14, for 250346, 250364, 251229 |
| | | | 53 |
| 250383 | - | | neel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | | 44, for 250484 and 251231 |
| 250384 | | | neel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | | 4, for 250326, 250368, 251233 |
| | | and 2512 | 55 |
| | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

62

Ma

111.5

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250385 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250486 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250352, 250370, 251237 |
| | | and 251257 |
| 250387 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250488 |
| 250388 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250348, 251241 and |
| | | 251259 |
| 250390 | — | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250350, 250354, 250366, |
| | | 251245, 251261 and 251263 |
| 250443 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment |
| 211e | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw |
| 250444 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw Washer |
| 391D | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Screw |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w76

ŝ

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE

| 250624 | · — | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete. Nos. 250378, 250623, two each 203E, 250372 |
|--------|-----|---|
| 250672 | — | and three 391D Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250378, 250671, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 250626 | - | and three 391D Pattern Wheel, 4 in., complete, Nos. 250625, 250644, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250674 | - | Pattern Wheel, ³ / ₄ in., complete, Nos. 250644, 250673, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250628 | - | Pattern Wheel, 18 in., complete, Nos. 250382, 250627, 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250682 | - | Fattern Wheel, 48 in., complete, Nos. 250382, 250681, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250638 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250637, 250641, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250676 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250641, 250675, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250684 | - | Pattern Wheel, $\frac{15}{16}$ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250642, 250683, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250630 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250629, 250732, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250634 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250633, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250678 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250677, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 050000 | | and three 391D |
| 250686 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ ₁₆ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250649, 250685, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 250632 | | and three 391D |
| 200002 | | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₅ in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250631, 250647, 250732, two each 175E, |
| 250680 | _ | 203E, 250372 and three 391D Pattern Wheel, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in., complete, Nos. |
| 200000 | | 250647, 250679, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| | | and three 551D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with MEDIUM EYE

| 250672 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250378, 250671, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
|--------|---|---|
| 250674 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250644, 250673, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250676 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250641, 250675, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250678 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. 250386, 250677, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250680 | - | Pattern Wheel, 1 ¹ / ₈ in., complete, Nos. 250647, 250679, two each 203E, 250370 and three 391D |

For Making STRAIGHT Buttonholes

250624

 Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250378, 250623, two each 203F, 250372 and three 391D

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250626 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250625, 250644, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 050000 | | and three 391D |
| 250638 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250637, 250641, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250634 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 1 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250633, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| | | |
| F | or Ma | king EYELET END Buttonholes with |
| L | ARGE | E EYE and TAPER BAR $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} a \\ 16 \end{smallmatrix} ight)$ in. bar) |
| 250628 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 250627, 250732, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | |
| F | or Ma | king EYELET END Buttonholes with |
| 1 | LARG | E EYE and TAPER BAR (1 in. bar) |
| 250630 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250629, 250732, two each 175E, |
| 050000 | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250632 | — | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250631, 250647, 250732, two each 175E, |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | |
| F | or Ma | king EYELET END Buttonholes with |
| M | EDIU | M EYE and TAPER BAR (r_{0}^{3} in. bar) |
| 250682 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 250681, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250684 | _ | Pattern Wheel, ³ / ₄ in., complete, Nos. 250642, 250683, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250686 | _ | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250649, 250685, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250623 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250624 |
| 250625 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250626 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250627 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Eye and § |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250628 |
| 250629 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250630 |
| 250631 | | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250632 |
| 250633 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| 200000 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250634 |
| 250637 | | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{1}{5}$ in. Eye and |
| 200001 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250638 |
| 250671 | | |
| 200071 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250672 |
| 250673 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| 100010 | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250674 |
| 250675 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250676 |
| 250677 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250678 |
| 250679 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| 050404 | | 250680 |
| 250681 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| 250683 | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250682 |
| 200000 | 1 | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye (large eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250684 |
| 250685 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1_{16}^{1} in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and $\frac{2}{3}$ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250686 |
| 250732 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Cam Block |
| 250378 | - | " " Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250624 and 250672 |
| 250644 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 12.33 | | and 250444, for 250626 and 250674 |
| 250641 | | Fattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 050000 | 10 | and 250444, for 250638 and 250676 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250630, 250634 and |
| | | 250678 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 250647 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250632 and 250680 |
| 250382 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250628 and 250682 |
| 250642 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250684 |
| 250649 | — | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250686 |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w77

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE

| 250727 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250726, 250731, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
|--------|---|--|
| 250743 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250731, 250742, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250723 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250722, 250729, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250745 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250729, 250744, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250721 | - | Pattern Wheel, 18 in., complete, Nos. 250386, 250720, 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250749 | - | Pattern Wheel, 18 in., complete, Nos. 250386, 250748, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250725 | - | Pattern Wheel, $\frac{2}{5}$ in., complete, Nos. 250724, 250730, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250747 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250730, 250746, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with MEDIUM EYE

| 250743 | Pattern | Wheel, | § in., | comp | lete, | Nos. |
|--------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 250731, | 250742, | two e | ach 20 | 3E, 2 | 50372 |
| | and th | ree 391 | D | | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250745 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250729, 250744, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250747 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. 250730, 250746, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |

For Making STRAIGHT Buttonholes

| 250727 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250726, 250731, two each 203E, 250372 |
|--------|---|--|
| | | and three 391D |
| 250723 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| The . | | 250722, 250729, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250725 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| 1.1 | | 250724, 250730, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with LARGE EYE and TAPER BAR (3 in. bar)

250721 — Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. 250386, 250720, 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with MEDIUM EYE and TAPER BAR (η_{3r}^{3} in. bar)

| 250749 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | 250386, 250748, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250720 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Eye and 5 |
| | - | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250721 |
| 250722 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250723 |
| 250724 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250725 |
| 250726 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250727 |
| 250742 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250743 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250744 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250745 |
| 250746 | · | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250747 |
| 250748 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250749 |
| 250731 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250727 and 250743 |
| 250729 | — | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250723 and 250745 |
| 250730 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250725 and 250747 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250721 and 250749 |

FOR MACHINE No. 99w78

For Making EYELET END Buttonholes with EXTRA LARGE EYE and TAPER BAR (1 in. bar)

| 252519 | | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 250641, 252518, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 252521 | — | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250520, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 252523 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in., complete, Nos. |
| | | 250647, 252522, two each 203E, 250372 |
| - | | and three 391D |
| | | |
| En | | king EYELET END Buttonholes with |
| FOI | r wa | KING ETELEI END BUTTONNOLES WITH |

EXTRA LARGE EYE and TAPER BAR (³/₈ in. bar)

| 252515 | - | Pattern Wheel, § in., complete, Nos. |
|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| | | 250386, 252514, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 252517 | - | Pattern Wheel, 3 in. complete, Nos. |
| | | 250647, 252516, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 252514 | - ' | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, for 252515 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Y & GOLL

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 252516 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, for 252517 |
| 252518 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, for 252519 |
| 252520 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. |
| | | bar, for 252521 |
| 252522 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, for 252523 |
| 250641 | _ | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 2 | | and 250444, for 252519 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 1.1 | | and 250444, for 252515 and 252521 |
| 250647 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 252517 and 252523 |

PATTERN WHEEL CABINET

250403 — Pattern Wheel Cabinet

THROAT PLATES

| 250226 | | Throat | Plate | , for | pyramid purl |
|--------|----|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 250448 | 31 | " | " | " | flat purl |
| 250737 | 31 | " | " | with | 200589D and 250738 |
| 250738 | 31 | " | " | Need | le Thread Cutter |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

SHAFT PULLEYS

FOR OLD STYLE POWER TABLE

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 27271 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 4 |
| | | in. diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232920 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 41 |
| | | in. diam., 1 ₁₆ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 27065 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 5 |
| | | in. diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232879 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 51 |
| | | in. diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 27066 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 6 |
| | | in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232880 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 61 |
| | 1 | in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 27067 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 7 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232881 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 71 |
| | | in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 27068 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 8 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232882 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 81 |
| 05000 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two 597c |
| 27069 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 9 |
| 000000 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232883 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 91 |
| 27070 | | in. diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 21010 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 10 |
| 597c | 73 | in. diam., 1 ₁₅ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 0010 | 10 | Shaft Pulley Clamping Screw |

COUNTER SHAFT DRIVING PULLEYS

FOR SINGER SAFETY POWER TABLE

| 41219 | - | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
|-------|----|---|
| | | 3 in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 41220 | 79 | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
| | | $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Counter Shaft Driving Pulleys

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|-------|--------|---|
| 41221 | _ | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
| | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 41222 | | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
| | | $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 41223 | | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
| | | 4 in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 41224 | - | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), |
| | | $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft) with two 50399E |

SINGER KNIFE TRUEING FIXTURE

| 232870 | 64 | Base with 448c |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 232871 | - | " 232870 with 59D, 232872 and 232876 |
| 232872 | 64 | Knife Clamping Lever |
| 59D | 64 | " " Hinge Screw |
| 232873 | 64 | Oil Stone |
| 232874 | 64 | " " Bracket with three 448c |
| 232875 | - | " " 232874 with 232873 and |
| | | 232877 |
| 232876 | 64 | Oil Stone Bracket Shaft |
| | | |
| 448c | 64 | " " " Set Screw |
| 448c 448c | 64 64 | " " Set Screw |
| | | |
| 448c | 64 | " " Set Screw |

THREAD LUBRICATING CUP

| | 250518 | - | Thread | Lubricating | c C | up with | 171E, | |
|----------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|
| | | | | 9 and 250520 | | | | |
| | 250519 | - | Thread | Lubricating | Cuj | o Oil Pa | d | |
| | 171E | _ | " | " | " | Pinch | Screw | |
| | 250520 | - | " | " | ** | Thread | Guide | |
| From the | library o | of: S | uperio | ^r Sewing M | lac | hine & | Supply | LLC |

OBSOLETE PARTS

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|-------------------|----------|---|
| 250034 | 65 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| | | with 453c |
| 250469 | 66 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever 250031 with |
| | | 250470 |
| 250035 | 70 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket with |
| | | 2000890 |
| 250470 | 70 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring Stud |
| 250041 | 65 | " " Shaft Pulley (loose) |
| | | with eight 232817 |
| 201420F | 69 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Screw |
| 250093 | 65 | Looper Driving Crank Bushing |
| 250104 | 70 | Lower Cord Guide |
| 232194 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Block |
| 200397н | .69 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250120 | 69 | " " Cam with 460c " " " Position Pin |
| 12509 | 69 | |
| 460c | 69 | Det Derew. |
| 250122 | 67 | |
| | | 200075c, 200139e, 201103c, 201534e, 201535e, 201869 and 250123 |
| 000075 | | |
| 200075c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Adjust- |
| 001505 | | ing Screw |
| 201535E | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Adjust- |
| 1010 | | ing Screw Nut |
| 1248c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 201869 200139E | 69 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| 200139E | 69 | Cap Screw |
| 201103c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| 2011030 | 69 | Stud |
| 201534E | 69 | |
| 201994E | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller Stud Nut |
| 250123 | 67 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| 250123 | 01 | Stud Washer |
| 000100 | 69 | |
| 232196 200688E | 68 | Needle Thread Nipping Post " " Guide |
| 200038E | 00 | Screw |
| 232197 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Post Spring. |
| 252197 | 70 | " " Retainer complete, Nos. |
| -00111 | | 1620E, 12400, 12402, 39713 and 250740 |
| 250740 | 65 | Needle Thread Retainer Holder with |
| 200110 | 00 | 462c |
| | | |

Obsolete Parts

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 1620E | 69 | Needle Thread Retainer Holder Nut |
| 12400 | 70 | " " " Sleeve |
| 39713 | 70 | " " " Spring |
| 12402 | 70 | " " " Stud |
| 462c | 69 | " " " Set Screw |
| 250126 | 69 | " " Take-up with 735c |
| 12509 | 69 | " " Position Pin |
| , 735c | 69 | " " Set Screw |
| 250127 | 69 | " " " Shaft |
| 250128 | 67 | " " " " Bracket |
| 250399 | 69 | " " " " Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 232673 | 70 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Gear |
| | | with two 448c |
| 40025 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Gear |
| | | Position Pin |
| 448c | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Gear Set |
| | | Screw |
| 250129 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Spring |
| 201440E | 69 | " " " Screw |
| | | Stud |
| 250130 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Spring Stop |
| | | Plate |
| 2331 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Spring Stop |
| | | Plate Screw |
| 250131 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Guide |
| 250132 | 67 | · a a a a a |
| | | Hinge Pin |
| 250133 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Guide |
| | | Spring Latch |
| 2331 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Guide |
| | | Spring Latch Screw |
| 250134 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Strip- |
| | | per |
| 2331 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Strip- |
| | | per Screw |
| 250135 | 67 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| 250136 | 67 | |
| | | Plate |
| 220E | 69 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | Plate Screw |
| 250139 | 67 | Needle Thread Tension Thread Guide |
| 250739 | 65 | <i>a a a a a a</i> |
| 1620F | 69 | ee ee ee ee ee |
| | | Lock Nut |
| 40025 | 69 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Position |
| | 1 | Pin |
| 250177 | 67 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 250193 | 69 | " " Stop Pawl Spring |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------------|--------|--|
| 250430 | 69 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl |
| 68D | 67 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 250431 | 69 | " " " Lever with |
| | | 250437 |
| 129D | 67 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Bracket Screw |
| 250433 | 70 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Spring |
| 250228 | 68 | Work Clamp Arm (left) |
| 250229 | 68 | " " " (right) [*] |
| 250256 | 68 | " " Check (left) |
| 250257 | 68 | " " " (right) |
| 250259 | 68 | " " Closing Lever with 201532H, |
| | | 201948 and 228026 |
| 250494 | 66 | Work Clamp Closing Lever with |
| | | 201532H, 201948 and 228026 |
| 250262 | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud |
| 250455 | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud |
| 200688E | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Position Screw |
| 350100E | 70 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Position Screw |
| 201869 | 69 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| 201941 | 69 | |
| | | 201869 with 200825c |
| 250514 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| | | Plate |
| 250515 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| | | Plate Position Pin |
| 250516 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| | | Stud |
| 250287 | 69 | Work Clamp Spreader Releaser |
| 203c | 69 | " " " Screw |
| | | |
| | | DRIVING EQUIPMENT |
| | | For Old Style Power Table |
| 232934 | _ | Belt, size 16 in. diam., length 171 ft., |
| 10-001 | | with 25029 |
| 25029 | 73 | Belt Hook |
| | | |
| | | BELT SHIFTER |
| 232939 | 71 | Belt Shifter |
| 232940 | 71 | " " Base |
| 232941 | - | " " 232940 with 783E, 9281, |
| and the second | * | |

" " 232940 with 783E, 9281, 232939, 232943, 232946, 232947, 232949 to 232952, two each 32c, 141c, 1528c, 232948 and wood screws 1¼ in., No. 12

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|--|
| 232942 | 71 | Belt Shifter Bell Crank |
| 58F | 73 | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 232943 | 71 | " " Bracket with two 362F |
| 362F | 73 | " " " Set Screw |
| 232944 | 71 | " " Hand Rod with 202302 |
| 232945 | 71 | " " " " Bracket with |
| 202040 | | two wood screws 1 in., No. 10 |
| 000000 | 7.9 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Cotter Pin |
| 202302 | 73 | |
| 232946 | 71 | " " Lever (horizontal) with 436c and 795c |
| 100- | | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Set |
| 436c | 73 | Screw |
| 7050 | 7.9 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Set |
| 795c | 73 | Screw |
| 232947 | 71 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Shaft |
| 141c | 73 | " " " " Stop Screw |
| 1528c | | |
| | | Nut |
| 232948 | 71 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) with 436c |
| | | and 795c |
| 32c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 436c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Set |
| | | Screw |
| 795c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Set |
| | | Screw |
| 232949 | 71 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Shaft |
| 204698 202302 | 71 73 | ritman (lower) with 202302 |
| 202302 | 73 | " " " Cotter Pin " " " (upper) |
| 204126 | 73 | " " Clamp with two 200530c |
| 200530c | | " " " Set Screw |
| 232952 | 71 | " " Rod (adjustable) |
| 232950 | 71 | " " Adjusting Bracket with |
| | | 362F |
| 783E | 73 | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket |
| | | Screw |
| 9281 | 73 | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket |
| | | Screw Washer |
| 232951 | 71 | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket |
| 0.00 | 70 | Support Belt Shifter Rod Set Screw |
| 362F 362F | | " " Set Screw |
| 232933 | 10 | Belt Shifter complete, Nos. 58F, 204698, |
| 202000 | | 227933, 232941, 232942, 232944, 232945 |
| | | and two 204126 |
| | 1000 | |

SHAFT PULLEYS

| No. | Illus. | | | Na | me | | |
|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 232967 | - | in. d 597c | liam., 1- | ³ ₁₆ in. 6, fou | bore, ir eac | with ch 23 | oved), 6 two each 2922 and |
| 232886 | | Shaft | Pulley | Belt | Guard | 1 | |
| 232922 | 73 | " | " | " | " | Stud | |
| 232926 | 73 | " | " | " | " | " | Bushing |

TABLE BELT GUIDES

| 71 | Belt Guide with two 168E |
|----|--|
| 73 | " " Set Screw |
| 71 | Bracket with 448c |
| 71 | Pulley |
| 71 | " Shaft with 858c |
| 73 | " " Oil Hole Plug Screw |
| 69 | " " Set Screw |
| 71 | Table Belt Guide (single, left) com- |
| | plete, Nos. 14229, 23536, 23538, 39708 |
| | and four wood screws 14 in., No. 12, |
| | R.H.B |
| 71 | Table Belt Guide (single, right) com- |
| | plete, Nos. 14229, 23536, 23538, 39708 |
| | and four wood screws 14 in., No. 12, |
| | R.H.B |
| | 73 71 71 71 73 69 71 |

TRANSMITTER

| 938E | 73 | Transmitter Bolt |
|---------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 202622 | 73 | " " Washer |
| 232994 | 72 | " Frame with two 202244 |
| 232995 | 72 | " Pulley (large) with two 436c |
| 232996 | 72 | " " (small) with two 436c |
| 436c | 73 | " " Set Screw |
| 232897 | 72 | " Shaft |
| 210559 | 73 | " " Collar with two 200378c |
| 200378c | 73 | " " " Set Screw |
| 202244 | _ | " " Oil Packing (wick) |
| 232898 | _ | Transmitter, for Buttonhole Cutter, |
| | | complete, Nos. 210559, 232897, 232994 |
| | | to 232996, three 938E and six 202622 |

FOR SINGER SAFETY POWER TABLE

| 228501 | 74 | Belt S | Shifte | er, for sewing belt | |
|--------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------|--|
| 228502 | 74 | " | " | " Transmitter belt | |
| 232943 | 74 | " | " | Bracket with two 362F (2) | |
| 228503 | 74 | " | " | " Rod | |
| | 73 | | " | " " Set Screw | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Bracket Set Screw |
| 228504 | 74 | " " Hand Rod |
| 228505 | 74 | " " " Bracket with |
| | | two 362F |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Bracket Set |
| | | Screw |
| 228506 | 74 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Guide Plate |
| 228507 | _ | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Guide Plate |
| | | complete, Nos. 201107c, 228506, |
| | | 228508 and two wood screws 1 in., |
| | | No. 9 |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Set Screw |
| 228508 | 75 | " " " " Spring |
| 201107c | 75 | " " " " Screw |
| 228509 | 74 | " " Lever with 362F |
| 228510 | 74 | " " Connection with 362F |
| 362F | 73 | " " " Set Screw |
| 9D | | " " " Hinge Screw |
| 228511 | 76 | " " Rod |
| 228512 | 76 | " " " Bracket with two wood |
| 110011 | | screws 1 in., No. 10 |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Set Screw |
| 228513 | | Cutting Driving Belt, size ⁵ / ₁₆ in. diam., |
| | | length 55 ³ in., with 25029 |
| 228514 | 77 | Cutting Driving Belt Guard |
| 228551 | 75 | " " " Catch with |
| | | two wood screws 3 in., No. 6, R.H.B. |
| 25029 | 73 | Cutting Driving Belt Hook |
| 228515 | 76 | " " Idler |
| 228516 | 79 | " " " " Bracket with |
| | | 362F and two 446c |
| 228517 | _ | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Bracket |
| | | 228516 with 228518, 228520, two each |
| | | 228515, 228521 and wood screws 14 |
| | | in., No. 12 |
| 228518 | 79 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Cup |
| | | with two 446c |
| 446c | 75 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Cup |
| | | Set Screw |
| 228519 | - | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Wick |
| 228520 | 76 | |
| | | Wire with 228519 |
| 228521 | 76 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Shaft |
| 446c | 75 | " " " " " Set |
| | | Screw |
| 228522 | 79 | Cutting Driving Pulley with two 858c |
| 228523 | 77 | " " Guard |
| 228524 | 76 | " " " Hinge Stud |
| 362F | 73 | |
| | | Set Screw |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 228553 | 75 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard Hook |
| | | and Eye |
| 200299н | 75 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard Hook |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 858c | 75 | Cutting Driving Pulley Set Screw |
| 228525 | 76 | " " " Shaft |
| 228526 | 76 | " " " Gear with |
| | | two 858c |
| 858c | 73 | Cutting Driving Pulley Shaft Gear Set |
| | | Screw |
| 225243 | _ | Sewing Belt, size 15 in. diam., length |
| 449449 | _ | 58 ¹ / ₂ in., with 25029 |
| 25029 | 73 | Sewing Belt Hook |
| 23538 | 79 | " " Idler |
| 23538 | 76 | " " " Belt Guide with two |
| 448930 | 10 | 1149c |
| | | |
| 1149c | 75 | Sewing Belt Idler Belt Guide Set |
| | | Screw |
| 228531 | 77 | Sewing Belt Idler Bracket with two |
| 000500 | | 1149c Sewing Belt Idler Bracket 228531 with |
| 228532 | - | 228530, 228533, 228535, 228536, two |
| | | |
| | | 23538 and three wood screws 13 in., |
| | | No. 14 |
| 228533 | 78 | Sewing Belt Idler Oil Cup with 448c |
| 448c | | Det Derew |
| 228534 | - | WICK |
| 228535 | 78 | WIIE WILL |
| | | 228534 |
| 228536 | 78 | Sewing Belt Idler Shaft |
| 11490 | | Det Derew |
| 228554 | 78 | netanning ringer |
| 232943 | 74 | Diacket |
| | | with two 362F |
| 362f | 73 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger Bracket |
| | | Set Screw |
| 362F | 73 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger Set |
| | | Screw |
| 228538 | 79 | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, |
| | | grooved), 31 in. diam., 15 in. bore |
| | | (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 50399f | | Sewing Driving Pulley Screw |
| 228540 | — | Transmitter Belt, size 5 in. diam., |
| | | length 50 ³ in., with 25029 |
| 25029 | 73 | Transmitter Belt Hook |
| 228541 | 79 | DIACKCC |
| 202244 | | OIL WICH |
| 50399E | | " " Screw " " " Washer |
| 9281 | 73 | washer |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 41220 | 79 | Transmitter Driving Pulley (sectional, |
| | | grooved), 31 in. diam., 15 in. bore |
| | | (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 50399e | 75 | Transmitter Driving Pulley Screw |
| 228542 | 79 | " Pulley (driving) with 228544. |
| 228543 | 78 | " " " Gear |
| 228544 | 75 | " " " " Stud |
| 228545 | 79 | " " (loose) |
| 228546 | 78 | " " Oil Cup with 453c |
| 453c | 75 | " " " " Set Screw |
| 228547 | - | " " " Wick |
| 228548 | 78 | " " " Wire with |
| | | 228547 |
| 228549 | 78 | Transmitter Pulley Shaft (hollow) |
| 1504E | 75 | " " " Nut |
| 228556 | 75 | " " Washer |
| 228550 | - | Transmitter complete, Nos. 1504E, |
| | | 9281, 50399E, 202244, 228522, 228525, |
| | | 228526, 228541 to 228543, 228545, |
| | | 228546, 228548, 228549 and 228556 |

SHAFT PULLEYS

FOR DRIVING MACHINE

For Old Style Power Table

| 232919 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 4 |
|--------|---|--|
| | | in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232963 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 41/2 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232901 and four 232925 |
| 232901 | - | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232963 |
| 232964 | - | " " (sectional, grooved), 5 in. |
| | | diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232884, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232884 | - | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232964 |
| 232965 | - | " " (sectional, grooved), 51 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232885, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232885 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232965 |
| 232967 | _ | " " (sectional, grooved), 6 in. |
| | | diam., 13 in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232886, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232886 | - | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232967 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 232969 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 61 |
| | | in. diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232887, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232887 | | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232969 |
| 232971 | - | " " (sectional, grooved), 7 in. |
| | | diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232888, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232888 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232971 |
| 232973 | | " " (sectional, grooved), 71 |
| 101010 | | in. diam., 1 ₁₆ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232889, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232889 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232973 |
| 232975 | _ | " " (sectional, grooved), 8 in. |
| 101010 | | diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232890, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232890 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232975 |
| 232976 | _ | " " (sectional, grooved), 81 |
| 101010 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232891, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232891 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232976 |
| 232977 | | " " (sectional, grooved), 9 in. |
| | | diam., 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232892, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232892 | _ | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232977 |
| 232978 | | " " (sectional, grooved), 91 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232893, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232893 | - | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232978 |
| 232979 | _ | " " (sectional, grooved), 10 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232894, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |
| 232894 | | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232979 |
| 232922 | 73 | " " " Stud |
| 232925 | - | |
| 232926 | 73 | " " " " Bushing |
| | | STWING DRIVING BUILLEYS |

SEWING DRIVING PULLEYS

For Singer Safety Power Table

228537 — Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 3 in. diam., 15 in. bore (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 228538 | 79 | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 3 ¹ / ₄ in. diam., ¹⁵ / ₁₆ in. bore (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 228539 | _ | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 3½ in. diam., ½5 in. bore (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS FOR MACHINES Nos. 99w75 to 99w78

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| No | | Illus. | Name |
|----|-------------|--------|--|
| | 3c | 50 | Starting Bell Crank Hinge Screw |
| | 9D | 1 | Belt Guard Screw |
| | 9D | 75 | " Shifter Lever Hinge Screw (ob- |
| | | | solete) Driving Equipment, for |
| | | | Singer Safety Power Table |
| | 11 c | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Hinge |
| | | | Screw |
| | 11c | 54 | Stop Lever Operating Lever Hinge |
| | | | Screw |
| | 32c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Hinge |
| | | | Screw (obsolete), for 232941 |
| | 38D | 47 | Starting Rod Safety Lock Hinge Screw |
| | 45c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Hinge |
| | | 10 | Screw Rapid Feed Stop Trip Lever Hinge |
| | 56c | 46 | Screw |
| | | | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| | 56F | 15 | Hinge Screw (lever end) |
| | 57c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Lever |
| | 510 | 0 | Hinge Screw |
| | 58F | 73 | Belt Shifter Bell Crank Hinge Screw |
| | 001 | | (obsolete), for 232933 |
| | 58F | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | 001 | | Hinge Screw |
| | 59D | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Knife Clamp- |
| | | | ing Lever Hinge Screw, for 232871 |
| | 59D | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- |
| | | | er Link Hinge Screw (upper) |
| | 64c | 28 | Looper Driving Crank Link Hinge |
| | | | Screw |
| | 640 | | Stop Lever Link Hinge Screw |
| | 681 | 67 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Hinge |
| | | | Screw (obsolete) Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| | 721 | o 49 | Hinge Screw |
| | | | |
| | 721 | o 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever Hinge Screw |
| | 1100 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring Ad- |
| | 1100 | , , | justing Screw |
| | 1271 | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Guide Extension |
| | 14(1 | | Screw |
| | 1291 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | | | Bracket Screw |
| | | | |

| No. | Illus | Name |
|------|-------|--|
| 129D | 67 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Bracket Screw (obsolete) |
| 132E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Adjusting Screw |
| 134D | 1 | Bed Extension Screw |
| 141c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Stop |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 232941 |
| 145E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bushing (left) |
| | | Screw |
| 145E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Bushing (left) |
| | | Screw |
| 145F | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 1500 | 10 | Bracket Screw |
| 150D | 48 | Arm Shaft Screw |
| 155c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Set Screw, |
| 157c | 54 | for 60455 |
| 157C | 55 | Stop Lever Operating Plate Screw |
| TOOL | 55 | Bed Cushion Screw, for 250018 and |
| 158E | 49 | 250019 |
| 1001 | 10 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) Bracket Screw |
| 159E | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Bracket Screw |
| 161D | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Brack- |
| | | et Screw |
| 168D | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bevel Gear Set |
| | | Screw, for 250150 |
| 168E | 73 | Table Belt Guide Set Screw (obsolete), |
| | | for 23536 |
| 171D | 31 | Looper Thread Tension Stud Set Screw |
| 171E | 34 | Needle Thread Controller Stud Set |
| | | Screw |
| 171E | - | Thread Lubricating Cup Pinch Screw. |
| | | for 250518 |
| 171E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Block Screw |
| 172D | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| 170 | | Screw (lower), for 232764 |
| 172D | | Work Clamp Closing Lever Cam |
| 175E | 39 | Groove Protector Screw, for 250535 |
| TIDE | 39 | Pattern Wheel Cam Block Screw, for |
| | | 250326, 250344, 250346, 250348, 250350, 250252, 250254, 250200, 250250, |
| | | 250352, 250354, 250628, 250630 and 250632 |
| 176D | 29 | 250632 Looper Driving Gear Screw |
| 176D | 29 | " Screw |
| 176D | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Adjusting Block Screw, for 250458 |
| | | and 252513 |
| 179E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch Stop |
| | | Screw, for 250181 |
| 181D | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Guide Screw |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| 1 | No. | Illus | Name |
|---|--------------|----------|---|
| | 183E | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | | Bracket Screw |
| | 183c | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Disengag- |
| | | | ing Block Screw |
| | 185н | 27 | Loop Retainer Screw |
| | 185н | 21 | Lower Cord Leader Screw |
| | 187D | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | | tion End Bearing (back) Cap Screw. |
| | | | for 38446 |
| | 187D | .37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | | tion End Bearing (front) Cap Screw, |
| | | | for 250143 |
| | 190D | | Loop Retainer Slide Gib Screw |
| | 190D | 27 | Looper Thread Tube Bracket Screw |
| | 190D | 27 | Throat Plate Screw |
| | 191c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | 100 | | er Lock Pin Spring Screw |
| | 193D | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | 194c | 10 | Screw (upper), for 250400 |
| | 194C 199C | 46 | Rapid Feed Stop Latch Screw Stud |
| | 199C | 28 44 | Looper Driving Crank Link Cap Screw |
| | 199C 200E | 44 6 | Rapid Feed Starting Latch Cap Screw |
| | ZUUE | 0 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | 200E | 36 | Latch Stop Screw |
| | TOOF | 50 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | 203E | 39 | Set Screw, for 252085 Pattern Wheel Rapid Feed Trip Point |
| | | | Screw |
| | 203E | 50 | Starting Latch Spring Screw |
| | 203E | 50 | " Rod Block Set Screw, for 250203 |
| | 203c | 69 | Work Clamp Spreader Releaser Screw |
| | | | (obsolete) |
| | 207F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| | | | Stop Screw |
| | 207f | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Stop Screw |
| | 207f | 19 | " " Spreader Adjusting Screw |
| | | | Bracket Screw |
| | 208E | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | | Safety Plate Screw |
| X | 208E | 33 | Needle Holder Screw |
| | 208e | 33 | " " Slide Lever Stud Screw |
| | 208E | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Retainer |
| | | | Screw |
| | 209F | 15 | Feed Wheel Ring Gib Screw |
| | 209F | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Cam Set Screw, for |
| | 2001 | 0 | 250232 |
| | 209F | 9 | Work Clamp Closing Lever (hand) Set |
| | 209F | 9 | Screw, for 250266 |
| | 200F | 9 | Work Clamp Connection Lever Set Screw, for Machine No. 99w77 |
| | | | Seren, for machine No. 99W11 |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------|--------|---|
| 211E | 34 | Needle Thread Controller Spring Stop |
| | | Set Screw |
| 211E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw |
| 2120 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Stud Cap Screw |
| 2121 | 20 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork Lever Cap Screw |
| 2131 | 50 | Starting Rod Lock Spring Screw |
| 2131 | | Stop Lever Link Connection Locking |
| 2111 | , 01 | Pin Spring Screw |
| 217F | . 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| 2111 | · · | Screw |
| 219F | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Adjusting Plate Screw |
| 219E | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Spring |
| | | Screw |
| 220E | 69 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | Plate Screw (obsolete) |
| 2231 | | Cord Leader (upper) Screw, for 252524 |
| 2291 | o 23 | Work Clamp Check Extension Screw, |
| | 16 | for 250668 and 250670 Work Clamp Carrier Slide Stay Plate |
| 2310 | 2 10 | Screw |
| 2310 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| 2010 | , 10 | er Slide Block Guide Screw |
| 2331 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Plate |
| 2001 | 5 40 | Screw, for 250088 |
| 2331 | o 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Spring Stop |
| | | Plate Screw (obsolete) |
| 2331 | D 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Guide |
| | | Spring Latch Screw (obsolete) |
| 233 | D 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Strip- |
| | | per Screw (obsolete) |
| 2361 | | Looper Thread Controlling Cam Screw |
| 2371 | F 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Safety Lever Set Screw, for 250047 |
| 0.07 | | Starting Rod Collar Set Screw, for |
| 237 | F 50 | 40043 |
| 007 | . 10 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork |
| 237 | F 19 | Lever Stop Plate Screw |
| 237 | F 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Stop Plate |
| 201 | 1 10 | Screw |
| 362 | F 73 | Belt Shifter Bracket Rod Set Screw |
| | | (obsolete), for 228509 |
| 362 | F 73 | Belt Shifter Bracket Set Screw (obso- |
| | | lete), for 232943 |
| 362 | F 73 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Bracket Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 228505 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus | • Name |
|------|-------|---|
| 362f | 73 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Set Screw (ob- |
| | | solete), for 228505 |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever Connection Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 228510 |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Rod Set Screw (obsolete). |
| | | for 232943 |
| 362F | 73 | Belt Shifter Set Screw (obsolete), for |
| | | 232950 |
| 362F | 73 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard Hinge |
| 000- | | Stud Set Screw (obsolete), for 228516 |
| 362F | 73 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger Bracket |
| 362F | 73 | Set Screw (obsolete), for 232943 |
| 302F | 10 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger Set |
| 391D | 39 | Screw (obsolete), for 232943 |
| 401D | 28 | Pattern Wheel Ring Screw Looper Bracket Frame Chip Guard |
| 1010 | 20 | Screw |
| 418D | 21 | Lower Cord Tension Stud |
| 428c | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection Stop Screw |
| 436c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 232946 |
| 436c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Set Screw |
| | | (obsolete), for 232948 |
| 436c | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing Set |
| 100 | | Screw |
| 436c | 73 | Transmitter Pulley Set Screw (obso- |
| 442E | 27 | lete), for 232995 and 232996 |
| 444E | 41 | Loop Retainer Cam Set Screw, for |
| 446c | 3 | 250069 Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel Set |
| 1100 | | Screw, for 250290 |
| 446c | 75 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Cup Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 228518 |
| 446c | 75 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Shaft Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 228516 |
| 448c | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone |
| | | Bracket Shaft Set Screw, for 232870 |
| 448c | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone Set |
| | | Screw, for 232874 |
| 448c | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Gear |
| 448c | 69 | Set Screw (obsolete), for 232673 Sewing Belt Idler Oil Cup Set Screw |
| 1100 | 00 | (obsolete), for 228533 |
| 448c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) Set |
| | - | Screw, for 232591 |
| 448c | 69 | Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete), for 14229 |
| 448c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Arm |
| | | Bracket Set Screw, for 232896 |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 448c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Arm Set |
| | | Screw, for 232896 |
| 448c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard |
| | | Bracket Set Screw, for 232991 |
| · 448c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Set |
| | | Screw, for 232991 |
| 453c | 48 | Arm Shaft Bevel Gear Set Screw, for |
| | | 232489 |
| 453c | 48 | Bed Shaft Bevel Gear Set Screw, for |
| 150- | | 232495 Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) Cam |
| 453c | 4 | Set Screw, for 250032 |
| 453c | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| 1000 | | Set Screw, for 250034 and 251271 |
| 453c | 60 | Driving Pulley Driving Pinion Set |
| | | Screw, for 18897 |
| 453c | 60 | Driving Pulley Shaft Gear Set Screw, |
| | | for 18898 |
| 453c | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Collar Set Screw, |
| | | for 232600 |
| 4530 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Collar Set |
| | | Screw, for 232600 |
| 4530 | 41 | Rapid Feed Worm Set Screw, for |
| | | 250195 Wheel Coller Set |
| 4530 | 41 | Rapid Feed Worm Wheel Collar Set Screw, for 250198 |
| 150 | | |
| 4530 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) Posi- tion Collar Set Screw, for 23414 |
| 4530 | 54 | Stop Lever Crank Set Screw, for |
| 4000 | . 94 | 250218 |
| 4530 | 75 | Transmitter Pulley Oil Cup Set Screw |
| | | (obsolete), for 228546 |
| 4530 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear Set Screw, |
| 1000 | | for 232495 and 250227 |
| 4560 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod |
| | | Coupling Set Screw, for 250454 |
| 4570 | | Bed End Cover Support Set Screw |
| 4570 | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) Set |
| | | Screw, for 250054 and 250704 |
| 457e | : 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Set Screw, |
| | | for 250181 and 250182 |
| 4571 | c 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Set |
| 4580 | 43 | Screw, for 250189 Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Set |
| 4980 | 40 | Screw, for 250162 and 250452 |
| 4580 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Set |
| 4980 | 5 02 | Screw, for 250215 |
| 4600 | . 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Set |
| | | Screw, for 250045 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | 1 | llus. | Name |
|-----|-------|-------|--|
| 46 | 0e | 52 | Needle Rotating Gear Set Screw, for |
| | | | 250117 |
| 46 | 0c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Cam Set Screw |
| | | | (obsolete), for .250120 |
| 46 | 2c | 69 | Needle Thread Retainer Stud Set |
| | ~ | | Screw (obsolete), for 250740 |
| 46 | 2C | 37 | Needle Vibrating Ring Set Screw, for |
| 40 | 0.~ | 07 | 232420 |
| 463 | 20 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Rod Guide Set Screw, |
| 46 | 20 | 18 | for 250146 Work Clamp Opening Cam Set Screw, |
| 40. | 20 | 10 | for 250271 |
| 46 | 5c | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Set |
| 10 | 00 | 10 | Screw |
| 465 | 5c | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft |
| | | | Gear Set Screw, for 232539, 250063 |
| | | | and 250705 |
| 48 | 7E | 22 | Cord Spool Pin, for 250503 and 252506 |
| 57 | 5c | 1 | Vertical Shaft Bushing (upper) Set |
| | | | Screw |
| 59 | | 73 | Shaft Pulley Clamping Screw |
| 603 | 2E | 10 | Work Clamp Check Screw, for 250665, |
| | | | 250666, 251356 and 251357 |
| 62 | UE | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | | Stud Roller Cap Set Screw, for |
| 624 | 410 | 41 | 252197 Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Carrier Set |
| 04 | TL | TI | Screw, for 250157 |
| 641 | 1p | 1 | Face Plate Screw |
| 64 | | 43 | Rapid Feed Gear Guard Screw |
| 64 | 6F | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| | | | Operating Stud, for 40047 |
| 64' | 7E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bushing (right) |
| | | | Screw |
| 647 | 7E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Bushing (right) |
| | | | Screw |
| 648 | 0.000 | 50 | Starting Latch Hinge Screw |
| 659 | 9D | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| 662 | 20 | 6 | Hinge Screw Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 002 | 2D | 0 | Adjusting Screw Lock Spring Screw, |
| | | | for 232057 |
| 665 | 5D | 11 | Work Clamp Check Spring Screw, for |
| 000 | | | Machine No. 99w77 |
| 690 | D | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| | | | ing Post Screw |
| 690 | DD | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (lower) Brack- |
| | | | et Screw |
| 704 | 1D | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Angle Support |
| | | | Screw |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| N | 10. | Illus. | Name |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| | 735e | 27 | Loop Retainer Carrier Shaft Set |
| | 735e | 27 | Screw, for 250081 Looper Driving Crank Gear Set Screw, for 250094 |
| | 735c | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Set Screw (ob- solete), for 250126 |
| | 735e | | Work Clamp Connection Lever Set Screw, for Machines Nos. 99w75, |
| | 741c | 37 | 99w76 and 99w78 Needle Vibrating Adjusting Hinge Screw |
| | 741c | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch Hinge Screw |
| | 741c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | 745c | 15 | Hinge Screw Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Hinge Screw |
| | 759F | 22 | Cord Spool Pin Collar Thumb Screw, for 8039 |
| | 759f | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Thumb Set Screw, for 232895 |
| | 783e | 73 | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket Screw (obsolete), for 232941 |
| | 792d | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Screw (right) |
| | 792e | 20 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing Plate (left) Screw |
| | 795c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Set Screw (obsolete), for 232946 |
| | 795c | 73 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Set Screw (obsolete), for 232948 |
| | 807D | 54 | Stop Lever Link Connection Screw |
| | 807D | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Connection Hinge Screw |
| | 808E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Guide Pinch Screw, for 250274 |
| 6 | 853c | 33 | Needle Set Screw, for 250110 |
| | 858c | 73 | Cutting Driving Pulley Set Screw (ob- solete), for 228522 |
| | 858c | 73 | Cutting Driving Pulley Shaft Gear Set Screw (obsolete), for 228526 |
| | 858c | 73 | Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft Oil Hole Plug Screw (obsolete), for 39708 |
| | 889c | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connec- tion Set Screw, for 250176 |
| | 906E | 52 | Looper Bracket Rotating Gear Set Screw, for 232555 |
| | 9 <u>3</u> 411 | - 9 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate Screw |
| | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| 1 | No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|--------|--------|---|
| | 934n | 9 | Work Clamp Base (left) Guard Screw |
| | 934н | 9 | " " (right) Guard Screw |
| | 938E | 73 | Transmitter Bolt (obsolete), for 232898 |
| | 946E | 50 | Starting Rod Lock Hinge Screw |
| / | 974F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | | nection Hinge Screw |
| | 990D | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | 0000 | 0 | ler Cap Screw, for 250021 |
| | 991c | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Adjusting |
| | 0010 | 14 | |
| | 001- | 10 | Screw, for 250421 |
| | 991c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting Screw |
| - | 996e | 34 | Needle Thread Retainer Spring Screw |
| | | | Stud |
| | 1043c | 31 | Looper Thread Tension Stud |
| | 1094E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | | Lock Stop Plate Screw, for 250290 |
| | 1100E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Adjusting |
| | | | Block Screw |
| | 1120c | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Set Screw, |
| | | | for 250088 |
| | 1120c | 28 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | | | Spring Screw |
| | 1149c | 75 | Sewing Belt Idler Belt Guide Set |
| | | | Screw (obsolete), for 228530 |
| | 1149c | 75 | Sewing Belt Idler Shaft Set Screw (ob- |
| | | | solete), for 228531 |
| | 1149c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set |
| | | | Screw, for 60455 |
| | 1178 D | 54 | Stop Lever Interlocking Slide Screw |
| | 1178E | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Adjusting |
| | | | Arm Screw |
| | 1230c | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Driving Disc Screw |
| | 1241E | 44 | " " Starting Lever Spring |
| | | | Screw Eye |
| | 1241E | 44 | Rapid Feed Stop Latch Spring Screw |
| | | | Eye |
| | 1241E | 44 | Rapid Feed Stop Pawl Spring Screw |
| | | | Еуе |
| | 1241E | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | | Stud Latch Spring Screw Eye |
| | 1241E | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Spring |
| | | | Screw Eye |
| | 1241E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| | | | Spring Screw Eye |
| | 1248c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Hinge |
| | | | Screw (obsolete) |
| | 1258c | 48 | Bed Shaft Collar Set Screw, for 250017 |
| | 1278c | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- |
| | | | er Hinge Screw |
| | 1281E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block Stop Screw |
| | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 1330c | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Operating |
| | | Screw Stud |
| 1347c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Adjusting Stud |
| 1388c | 36 | " Thread Tension Stud |
| 1423F | 30 | Looper Thread Leader Screw |
| 1443F | 10 | Work Clamp Base Spring Screw |
| 1443F | 63 | " Position Gauge Screw |
| 1449н | 15 | Feed Wheel Driving Pawl Spring |
| | | Screw |
| 1454E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Base Plate |
| | | Screw |
| 1491F | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- |
| | | er Link Hinge Screw (lower) |
| 1498c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Sup- |
| | | port Set Screw, for 232992 |
| 1504E | 75 | Transmitter Pulley Shaft Nut (obso- |
| | | lete), for 228550 |
| 1510e | 43 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| | | Stud Nut |
| 1517e | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Spring Adjusting Screw Nut |
| 1518e | | Feed Adjusting Gear Screw Stud Nut |
| 1520E | 22 | Cord Spool Pin Nut, for 252506 and |
| | | 252506 |
| 1520E | | Needle Thread Controller Nut |
| 1520e | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Hinge Screw Nut |
| 1521E | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Screw Stud |
| 1501- | 0.0 | Nut |
| 1521E | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- |
| 1528c | 73 | er Link Hinge Screw (upper) Nut |
| 15280 | 13 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Stop Screw Nut (obsolete), for 232941 |
| 1528E | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Nut |
| 1520E | | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 10001 | 04 | Hinge Screw Nut |
| 1550н | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Adjusting |
| 10001 | | Screw Nut, for 250421 |
| 1550н | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting |
| 10001 | | Screw Nut |
| 1560c | 31 | Looper Thread Tension Thumb Nut |
| 1560c | · 36 | Needle Thread Tension Thumb Nut |
| 1562D | 21 | Lower Cord Tension Thumb Nut |
| 1620E | 69 | Needle Thread Retainer Holder Nut |
| | | (obsolete), for 250741 |
| 1620 E | 69 | Needle Thread Tension Thread Guide |
| | | Lock Nut (obsolete) |
| 1636E | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (back) Ball Screw |
| | | Stud Nut |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| | No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|-------|--------|---|
| | 1664E | 34 | Needle Thread Leader Nut |
| | 1671c | | " Vibrating Adjusting Stud Nut |
| | 1697c | 37 | " " Bell Crank Connection |
| | 20010 | | End Bearing (front) Check Nut |
| | 1698c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| | 10000 | | justing Screw Stud Nut |
| | 1698c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | 10000 | 01 | tion End Bearing (back) Check Nut |
| | 1819 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Lever Rol- |
| 1 | 1010 | 50 | ler and Stud, for 250426 |
| | 1819 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank Rol- |
| | 1013 | 10 | ler and Stud, for 250270 |
| | 2049 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Posi- |
| | 2049 | ' | tion Pin |
| | 2117 | 60 | Driving Pulley Driving Pinion Pin, for |
| | 4111 | 00 | 228577 |
| | 0117 | 60 | Driving Pulley Shaft Gear Pin, for |
| | 2117 | 00 | 228577 |
| | 0000 | 0 | Work Clamp Arm Cam Position Pin |
| | 2269 | 9 | " " Closing Lever (hand) Po- |
| | 2269 | 9 | sition Pin |
| | 0000 | 0 | Work Clamp Connection Lever Posi- |
| | 2269 | 9 | tion Pin |
| | 0000 | 10 | Work Clamp Opening Lever Position |
| | 2269 | 18 | |
| | 0070 | | Pin Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Push |
| | 2273 | 3 | Rod Pin |
| | 0070 | | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | 2273 | 3 | Adjusting Screw Nut Pin |
| | | 01 | Lower Cord Tension Disc |
| | 2455 | 21 | |
| | 7071 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Spring Screw Washer |
| | 7071 | 0 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| | 7071 | 9 | Screw Washer |
| | 7071 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | 1011 | 19 | Adjusting Block Screw Washer, for |
| | | | 250458 and 252513 |
| | 8039 | 22 | Cord Spool Pin Collar 8064 with 759F, |
| | 8039 | 44 | for 250503 and 252506 |
| | 8064 | _ | Cord Spool Pin Collar, for 8039 |
| | 8482 | 63 | Work Position Gauge Screw Washer |
| | 8909 | 56 | Wrench, for 201628 and 201660 |
| | | | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket |
| | 9281 | 73 | Screw Washer (obsolete), for 232941 |
| | 0.901 | 73 | Transmitter Bracket Screw Washer |
| | 9281 | 15 | (obsolete), for 228550 |
| | 10106 | 34 | Needle Thread Retainer Disc |
| | 10106 | 21 | Lower Cord Tension Spring |
| | 10107 | 21 | Cord Spool Pin Cone, for 250503 and |
| | 10111 | 44 | 252506 |
| | | | 202000 |

| No. | Illus | Name |
|----------------|-------|---|
| 10112 | 22 | Cord Spool Pin Cone Spring, for 250503 |
| | | and 252506 |
| 10145 | 34 | Needle Thread Guide |
| 10150 | — | Cord Leader Wire, for 250503 |
| 10249 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| | | Spring |
| 10875 | 56 | Wrench, for 201524 |
| 11119 | 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Oil Tube with |
| | | 29599, for 228574 |
| 11831 | 56 | Screw Driver, 5 in. blade (machine, |
| | | large) |
| 12400 | 70 | Needle Thread Retainer Sleeve (obso- |
| 1. | | lete), for 250741 |
| 12402 | 70 | Needle Thread Retainer Stud (obso- |
| | | lete), for 250741 |
| 12509 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Cam Position |
| | | Pin (obsolete) |
| 12509 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Position Pin |
| 1 | | (obsolete) |
| 12509 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Cam Position |
| | | Pin |
| 12596 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| 10710 | | Bracket Position Pin |
| 13710 14017 | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Spring |
| 14017 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Bracket Screw Washer |
| 14017 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Adjusting |
| 14229 | 71 | Arm Screw Washer |
| 14229 | 11 | Table Belt Guide Bracket with 448c |
| 18859 | 30 | (obsolete), for 39709 and 39716 |
| 18897 | 59 | Looper Thread Guide Driving Pulley Driving Pinion with |
| 10001 | 00 | 453c, for 228577 |
| 18898 | 59 | |
| 10090 | 09 | Driving Pulley Shaft Gear with 453c, for 228577 |
| 23414 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) Posi- |
| 20111 | 02 | tion Collar with two 453c |
| 23421 | | Looper Bracket Dogging Hole Plug |
| 23535 | 56 | Wrench, for 1697 and 1698 |
| 23536 | 71 | Table Belt Guide with two 168E (obso- |
| | | lete), for 39709 and 39716 |
| 23538 | 79 | Sewing Belt Idler (obsolete), for 228532 |
| 23538 | 71 | Table Belt Guide Pulley (obsolete), |
| | 10 | for 39709 and 39716 |
| 25029 | 73 | Belt Hook (obsolete), for 232934 |
| 25029 | 73 | Cutting Driving Belt Hook (obsolete). |
| | | for 228513 |
| 25029 | 73 | Sewing Belt Hook (obsolete), for |
| | | 225243 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name | |
|------------------|----------|---|--|
| 25029 | 73 | Transmitter Belt Hook (obsolete), for | |
| 10010 | 10 | 228540 | |
| 25200 | 56 | Wrench, for 1528 and 201643 | |
| 25362 | _ | Rapid Feed Worm Ball, for 225007 | |
| 27065 | _ | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 5 | |
| 21000 | | in. diam., 1_{15}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c | |
| 27066 | 1 | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 6 | |
| 21000 | | in. diam., 1_{16}° in. bore, with two 597c | |
| 27067 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 7 | |
| 21001 | | in. diam., 1_{16}° in. bore, with two 597c | |
| 27068 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 8 | |
| 21008 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{-16} in. bore, with two 597c | 10 |
| 27069 | _ | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 9 | * |
| 21005 | _ | in. diam., 1_{16}^{-6} in. bore, with two 597c | - |
| 27070 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 10 | 2 |
| 21010 | _ | in. diam., 1_{16}° in. bore, with two 597c | X |
| 97971 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 4 | × |
| 27271 | - | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c | ~ |
| 00500 | | Driving Pulley Bracket Oil Tube Pack- | Qe |
| 29599 | | ing (felt), for 11119 | - |
| 99019 | 91 | Looper Thread Tension Disc | 8 |
| $32012 \\ 32012$ | 31 34 | Needle Thread Tension Disc | 5 |
| | 36 | " " Releasing Disc | H |
| 32572 | 56 | | m |
| 35095 | | Tweezers Oiler (copper plated) with 36566 | 20 |
| 36565 | 55 | " Spout, 9 in. long, with 120117, for | - |
| 36566 | 55 | 36565 | |
| *38443 | | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- | |
| . 90449 | - | tion End Bearing (front), for 250143 | Self- |
| *38444 | _ | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- | 1. Contraction of the second s |
| . 90444 | | tion End Bearing (back), for 38446 | |
| 38446 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- | |
| 30110 | 01 | tion End Bearing 38444 with 42524, | |
| | | 50016c and two 187D | |
| 39504 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection | |
| 00001 | 01 | Screw Washer (lower), for 232764 | |
| 39532 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Adjusting Stud | |
| 00001 | | Sleeve | |
| 39541 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- | |
| 00011 | | justing Screw Stud Nut Washer | |
| 39541 | 54 | Stop Lever Operating Plate Screw | |
| | | Washer | |
| 39635 | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releasing Pin | |
| 39708 | 71 | Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft with | |
| | | 858c (obsolete), for 39709 and 39716 | |
| 39709 | 71 | Table Belt Guide (single, right) com- | |
| | | plete, Nos. 14229, 23536, 23538, 39708 | |
| | | and four wood screws 11 in., No. 12, | |
| | | R.H.B. (obsolete) Driving Equip- | |
| | | ment, for Old Style Power Table | |
| | | | |

| No. | Illus | . Name |
|---------|-------|--|
| 39713 | 34 | Needle Thread Retainer Spring |
| 39713 | 70 | " " " " (obso- |
| | | lete), for 250741 |
| . 39716 | 71 | |
| . 55110 | 11 | Table Belt Guide (single, left) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 14229, 23536, 23538, 39708 |
| | | and four wood screws 14 in., No. 12, |
| | | R.H.B. (obsolete) Driving Equip- |
| | | ment, for Old Style Power Table |
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Cam Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) Cam |
| 1 | | Position Pin |
| 40025 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| 195 | | Position Pin |
| 40025 | 24 | Driving Wheel Position Pin |
| 40025 | 27 | Loop Retainer Cam Position Pin |
| 40025 | 27 | " " Slide Guide Extension Po- |
| 1993 | | sition Pin |
| 40025 | 33 | Needle Bar Driving Crank Position Pin |
| 40025 | 69 | " Thread Take-up Shaft Gear Po- |
| 10020 | 00 | sition Pin (obsolete) |
| 40025 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bevel Gear Posi- |
| 10020 | 00 | tion Bin |
| 40025 | 41 | tion Pin Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Carrier Po- |
| 10020 | 41 | |
| 10005 | | sition Pin |
| 40025 | 69 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Posi- |
| 10005 | | tion Pin (obsolete) |
| 40025 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) Posi- |
| | | tion Pin |
| 40025 | 54 | Stop Lever Crank Position Pin |
| 40025 | 54 | " " Position Pin |
| 40025 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (upper) Po- |
| | | sition Pin |
| 40043 | 50 | Starting Rod Collar with 237F |
| 40047 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever (intermediate) |
| | | Operating Stud Collar with 646F |
| 40053 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Spring, for Machine |
| | | No. 99w77 |
| 41125 | 60 | Counter Shaft Hanger Screw Washer, |
| | | for 228596 and 228598 |
| 41125 | 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Screw Washer, |
| | | for 228577 |
| 41219 | | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 3 |
| | | in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 41220 | 79 | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 34 |
| 11220 | 19 | |
| | | in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| | | Shart), with two 50599E |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| | | | News |
|---|--------|------|--|
| | No. | | Name |
| | 41221 | | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 3 ¹ / ₂ |
| | | | in. diam., 15 in. bore (for Table |
| | | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| | 41222 | | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 34 |
| | | | in. diam., 13 in. bore (for Table |
| | | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| | 41223 | _ | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 4 |
| | 11220 | | in. diam., 15 in. bore (for Table |
| | | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| | | | |
| | 41224 | - | Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved), 44 |
| | | | in. diam., $\frac{15}{16}$ in. bore (for Table |
| | | | Shaft), with two 50399E |
| | 41530 | 57 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest, for |
| | | | 60455 |
| 4 | 42524 | _ | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | | tion End Bearing (back) Cap, for |
| | | | 38446 |
| | LAFAF | | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| 1 | 42525 | | tion End Bearing (front) Cap, for |
| | | | 250143 |
| | | - | 250143 |
| | 42850 | | Wrench, for 1550 |
| | 500160 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | | tion End Bearing (back) Ball Screw |
| | | | Stud, for 38446 |
| | 500271 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket |
| | | | Arm Screw, for 250530 |
| | 500310 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| | 000010 | | justing Screw Stud |
| | 500581 | 0 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Base Plate |
| | 900991 | 0 15 | Screw |
| | | | Looper Thread Controlling Lever |
| | 500610 | c 30 | Hinge Screw |
| | | | Driving Pulley Belt Guard Thumb |
| | 50075. | J 60 | Driving Pulley Belt Guard Thamb |
| | | | Screw, for 228577 |
| | 50138 | E 31 | Needle Guard Screw |
| | 50168 | Е 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| | | | Block Screw |
| | 50294 | E 60 | Counter Shaft Hanger Screw, for |
| | | | 228596 and 228598 |
| | 50294 | E 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Screw, for |
| | 00101 | | 228577 |
| | 50399 | F 75 | Sewing Driving Pulley Screw (obso- |
| | 00000 | L .0 | lete), for 228537 to 228539 |
| | - | | Transmitter Bracket Screw (obsolete), |
| | 50399 | E 75 | |
| | | | for 228550 |
| | 50399 | E 75 | Transmitter Driving Pulley Screw (ob- |
| | | | solete), for 41219 to 41224 |
| | 60455 | · — | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest 41530 |
| | | | with 1149c and two 155c, for 250445 |
| | | | |

| No. | Illus | Name |
|----------|-------|--|
| 120117 | - | Oiler Spout Washer (leather), for |
| | | 36566 |
| 200002 E | 60 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard |
| | | Screw, for 228596 and 228598 |
| 200004 E | 54 | Stop Lever Bracket Screw |
| 200019 E | 60 | Idler Pulley Bracket Screw, for 228587 |
| 200020F | 1 | Arm Screw |
| 200047D | 1 | Bed End Cover Catch Screw |
| 200070c | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Bracket |
| | | Screw |
| 200075c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Adjust- |
| | | ing Screw (obsolete), for 250122 |
| 200083F | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Collar Pinch |
| | | Screw, for 232176 |
| 200083E | 37 | Needle Vibrating Ring Guide Stud Set |
| | | Screw |
| 200085c | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Screw, for Machine |
| | | No. 99w77 |
| 200089р | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Hinge Stud |
| | | Set Screw, for 250035 and 250464 |
| 200096р | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Spring Posi- |
| | | tion Screw |
| 200097c | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Screw |
| 200100 E | 1 | Arm Shaft Bushing Screw |
| 200100 E | 1 | Bed Shaft Bushing (back) Screw |
| 200100 E | 1 | " " (front) Screw |
| 200100 E | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| i. | | Lock Spring Screw |
| 200100 E | 1 | Vertical Shaft Bushing (lower) Screw |
| 200100E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Plate |
| | | Screw |
| 200110D | 1 | Arm Side Cover Screw |
| 200110D | 54 | Stop Lever Friction Pad Screw |
| 200113F | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Shaft Col- |
| | | lar Set Screw, for 204197 and 250136 |
| 200122н | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Post Screw |
| 200124н | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate Screw |
| 200130р | 27 | Loop Retainer Driving Bar Collar |
| 000100 | | Pinch Screw, for 250410 |
| 200139E | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| inter a | | Cap Screw (obsolete), for 250122 |
| 200139E | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| | | Spring Screw |
| 200161D | 22 | Cord Leader (upper) Slide Screw, for |
| 000100 | | 250503 and 252506 |
| 200186в | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Clamping |
| 200190- | 20 | Spring Screw |
| 200186в | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Cutter Screw |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 200299н | 75 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard Hook |
| | | Hinge Screw (obsolete) Driving |
| | | Equipment, for Singer Safety Power |
| | | Table |
| 200308c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Switch Hinge Screw |
| 200335c | 60 | Belt Shifter Lever Hinge Stud Set |
| 2000000 | | Screw, for 228601 |
| 200341c | 48 | Arm Shaft Hand Wheel Set Screw, for |
| 2000110 | | 232003 |
| 200342c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Position Screw, |
| 2000120 | 00 | for 228568 |
| 200342c | 60 | Driving Pulley Position Screw, for |
| 2003420 | 00 | 228572 |
| 200347c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Set Screw, for |
| 2003410 | 00 | 228568 |
| 200347c | 60 | Driving Pulley Set Screw, for 228572 |
| 200341C 200352C | 60 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley Position |
| 2003020 | 00 | Screw, for 228591 |
| 200352c | 60 | Counter Shaft Pulley Position Screw, |
| 2003020 | 00 | for 228592 |
| 200352c | 54 | Stop Lever Set Screw, for 232260 |
| 200352C 200363C | 60 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley Set |
| 2003030 | 00 | Screw, for 228591 |
| 200363c | 60 | Counter Shaft Pulley Set Screw, for |
| 2003030 | 00 | 228592 |
| 200363c | 24 | Driving Wheel Set Screw, for 232110 |
| 200363C | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set |
| 2003030 | 90 | Screw, for 227499 |
| 200364c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Cam Set |
| 200364C | 9 | Screw, for 250020 |
| 200370c | 60 | Counter Shaft Oil Stop Screw, for |
| 2003700 | 00 | 228593 |
| 9009740 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| 200374c | 0 | Set Screw, for 232383 |
| 0000700 | 73 | Transmitter Shaft Collar Set Screw |
| 200378c | 10 | (obsolete), for 210559 |
| 200380c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| 2003800 | 10 | Rod Set Screw, for 250253 and 250254 |
| 200382c | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Link Hinge Stud |
| 2003820 | 99 | Set Screw, for 250105 |
| 200383c | 60 | Counter Shaft Collar Set Screw, for |
| 2003030 | 00 | 210833 |
| 200383c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Collar Set |
| 2000000 | 00 | Screw, for 202625 |
| 200383c | 60 | Idler Pulley Shaft Collar Set Screw, |
| 2003030 | 00 | for 204246 |
| 200383c | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod |
| 20000000 | 00 | Set Screw, for 202490 |
| 200389E | 11 | |
| 2000001 | | Screw, for 232297 |
| | | |

| No. | Illus | . Name |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| 200394c | 33 | Needle Bar Driving Crank Set Screw, |
| | | for 250105 |
| 200397 ⁱ | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Block Set |
| | | Screw (obsolete) |
| 200526c | 60 | Belt Shifter Set Screw, for 228566 |
| 200526c | 60 | Idler Pulley Belt Guard Set Screw, for |
| | | 228582 |
| 200526c | 60 | Idler Pulley Shaft Set Screw, for |
| | | 228583 |
| 200530c | 73 | Belt Shifter Pitman Clamp Set Screw |
| | | (obsolete), for 204126 |
| 200530E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Hinge Stud Set Screw |
| 200577н | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Plate Screw |
| 200577н | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Washer |
| | | Screw |
| 2005890 | 31 | Throat Plate Needle Thread Cutter |
| | | Screw, for 250737 |
| 200603E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| 000000 | | Position Screw |
| 200688E | 68 | Needle Thread Nipping Post Guide |
| 900000- | | Screv ^r (obsolete) |
| 200688E | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| 200825c | 14 | Stud Position Screw (obsolete) |
| 2008290 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| 201082E | 30 | Screw Stud, for 201941 and 201948 |
| 201084c | 54 | Looper Frame Screw Stop Lever Interlocking Slide Adjust- |
| 2010010 | 01 | ing Screw |
| 201085c | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever Re- |
| | | storing Screw Stud, for 250042 |
| 201097c | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | _ | er Slide Block Screw Stud, for 250248 |
| 201099c | 28 | Looper Carrier Link Hinge Screw |
| 201101c | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 201103c | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| | | Stud (obsolete), for 250122 |
| 201107c | 75 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Spring Screw |
| | | (obsolete), for 228507 |
| 201110D | 54 | Stop Lever Spring Screw |
| 201112D | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Latch Hinge Screw |
| 201129р | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Bracket Screw |
| | | (back) |
| 201144E | 29 . | Looper Driving Roller Cap Screw, for |
| 0.011 | | 201953 |
| 201144E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Roller Cap Screw, for 201937 |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 201148н | 10 | Work Clamp Base Stop Block Screw |
| 2011550 | | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Adjusting Screw |
| 201160E | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| -ouroon | | nection Spring Screw Eye |
| 201160E | 50 | Starting Rod Spring Screw Eye |
| 201176E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Screw |
| 201176E | 28 | Looper Driving Crank Bushing Screw |
| 201218E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| LOTETOR | 0 | Latch Spring Screw Stud |
| 201225c | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Stud |
| 201237E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Cam Stop Screw |
| 201239D | | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Cap |
| | | Screw, for 250445 |
| 201281F | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection Guide Screw |
| 201314c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| 2013140 | 10 | Stop Screw |
| 201314c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Screw Stud |
| 201315c | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 1010100 | 0. | Hinge Screw |
| 201362c | 15 | Feed Wheel Screw Stud |
| 201366c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Screw Stud, for 250021 |
| 201374E | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | See. | er Roller Stud Cap Screw, for 250249 |
| 201385c | 15 | Feed Wheel Driving Pawl Hinge Screw |
| 201395D | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (upper) Brack- |
| | | et Screw |
| 201420f | 69 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Screw |
| | | (obsolete) |
| 201428c | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Screw Stud |
| 201430c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lever |
| | | Lock Pin Screw Stud |
| 201431c | 27 | Loop Retainer Carrier Link Screw |
| 201432c | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Screw Stud |
| 201433c | 28 | Looper Carrier Hinge Screw |
| 201434c | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever Hinge |
| | | Screw, for Machines Nos. 99w75 to |
| | | 99w77 |
| 201435c | | Looper Driving Disc Screw Stud |
| 201436c | 36 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- |
| 001 107 | | er Screw Stud, for 250137 |
| 201437c | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Screw |
| 201438c | 14 | Stud Work Clamp Closing Lever Hinge |
| 2014000 | 14 | Screw |
| 201439c | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod |
| | | the stand of the stand stand stand stand |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|--------|--|
| 201440E | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Spring Screw |
| | | Stud (obsolete) |
| 201441c | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Hinge Screw |
| 201442 E | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Posi- |
| | | tion Screw |
| 201443c | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Hinge Screw |
| 201445E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Position |
| | | Screw |
| 201445E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever Posi- |
| | | tion Screw |
| 201446c | 46 | Rapid Feed Stop Latch Hinge Screw |
| | | Stud |
| 201447c | 43 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| | | StudWELA |
| 201448c | 44 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Fork Connection |
| | | Screw Stud |
| 201449c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Bell Crank Connec- |
| | | tion End Bearing (front) Ball Screw, |
| | | for 250143 |
| 201451E | 10 | Work Clamp Base Spring Screw Stud |
| 201452E | 19 | " " Spreader Connection Link |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 201453c | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Connection |
| | | Hinge Screw |
| 201454E | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Pawl Spring |
| 001100 | | Screw Eye |
| 2014631 | | Work Clamp Spreader (right) Screw |
| 2014681 | r 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| | | Cap Screw |
| 201474E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Base Plate |
| | | Adjusting Screw |
| 201478E | 65 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| 001400- | | Lever Hinge Screw (obsolete) |
| 2014821 | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate Adjusting Screw |
| 2014840 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| 2014040 | . 0 | Position Screw, for 232383 |
| 201522E | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| 201922E | 10 | Screw Lock Nut |
| 201524F | : 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| LUIDIT | | ler Screw Stud Nut, for 250021 |
| 201530F | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Slide Block Screw Stud Nut, for |
| | | 250248 |
| 2015321 | r 1 | Bed End Cover Catch Screw Nut |
| 2015321 | | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| | | Screw Stud Nut, for 250259 and |
| Gran . | | 250494 |

NSP

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| | No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|----------|--------|---|
| | 201534E | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| | | | Stud Nut (obsolete), for 250122 |
| | 201535e | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Adjust- |
| | | | ing Screw Nut (obsolete), for 250122 |
| | 201537н | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Cam Stop Screw |
| | | | Nut |
| | 201628E | 54 | Stop Lever Interlocking Slide Adjust- |
| | | | ing Screw Nut |
| | 201643 E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| | | | Rod Nut |
| | 201658c | 28 | Looper Bracket Adjusting Nut |
| | 201659c | 28 | " " " " Lock- |
| | | | ing Nut |
| | 201660c | 26 | Stitch Regulating Gear Lock Nut |
| 2 | 201666E | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Roller |
| E | nu | | Screw Stud Nut |
| | 201667c | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Hinge Screw Nut |
| | 201668E | 39 | Pattern Wheel Clamping Nut |
| | 201669E | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | | Adjusting Screw Nut |
| | 201670c | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate Block Ad- |
| | | | justing Nut |
| | 201670c | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate Block Ad- |
| | 1 1 23 | | justing Nut Lock Nut |
| | 201672 E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | | Adjusting Screw Nut |
| | 201702 E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Nut |
| | 201704 E | 29 | Looper Driving Disc Screw Stud Nut |
| | 201868 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | | | ler, for 201962 |
| | 201869 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller |
| | | | (obsolete), for 250122 |
| | 201869 | 69 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller (ob- |
| | | | solete), for 201941 |
| | 201871 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Roller |
| | 201873 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | | er Roller, for 201937 |
| | 201892 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Rol- |
| | | | ler, for 250021 |
| | 201896 | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Roller, for 201943 |
| | 201897 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller |
| | 201898 | 29 | Looper Driving Roller, for 201953 |
| | 201937 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- er Roller 201873 with 201144E and |
| | | | er Roller 201873 With 201144E and |
| | 001010 | | 232686, for 250249 |
| | 201940 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | 001041 | | er Lock Pin Roller, for 250250 |
| | 201941 | 69 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| | | | 201869 with 200825c (obsolete) |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 201943 | | Loop Retainer Slide Roller 201896 with |
| | | 250429, for 250075 |
| 201947 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller, for 201948 |
| 201948 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| | | 201947 with 200825c, for 250259 and 250494 |
| 201953 | — | Looper Driving Roller 201898 with |
| 201956 | 14 | 201144E and 250099 Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| 201350 | 11 | Stud Roller |
| 201962 | - | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | | ler 201868 with 250247 and 350072E |
| 202244 | - | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Oil Packing (wick) |
| 202244 | - | Rapid Feed Worm Wheel Oil Packing |
| 202244 | | (wick) Transmitter Bracket Oil Wick (obso- |
| 202211 | - | lete), for 228550 |
| 202244 | - | Transmitter Shaft Oil Packing (wick) |
| | | (obsolete), for 232994 |
| 202260 | - | Arm Shaft Bushing Oil Packing |
| | | (wick), for 232002 and 232490 |
| 202260 | | Bed Shaft Bushing (back) Oil Packing (wick), for 232030 |
| 202260 | - | Counter Shaft Hanger Oil Packing |
| 101100 | | (wick), for 228601 |
| 202260 | | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Bushing Oil |
| | | Packing (wick), for 228571 |
| 202260 | - | Driving Pulley Shaft Bushing Oil |
| 000000 | | Packing (wick), for 228580 |
| 202299 | | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Oil Pack- ing (wick), for 250170 |
| 202302 | 73 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Cotter Pin (ob- |
| | | solete), for 232944 |
| 202302 | 73 | Belt Shifter Pitman (lower) Cotter |
| | | Pin (obsolete), for 204698 |
| 202486 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin, for 227499 |
| 202490 | 57 | " " Stand with 200383c, for 250445 |
| 202603 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper) Screw Washer, |
| | | for 250501 and 252524 |
| 202603 | 27 | Loop Retainer Screw Washer |
| 202619 | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Washer Posi- |
| | | tion Pin, for 250291 |
| 202622 | 73 | Transmitter Bolt Washer (obsolete), for 232898 |
| 202625 | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Collar with |
| | | two 200383c, for 228577 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--|
| 203213 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Lever |
| | | Spring |
| 204126 | 73 | Belt Shifter Pitman Clamp with two |
| | | 200530c (obsolete), for 232933 |
| 204197 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Shaft Col- |
| | | lar (right) with 200113F |
| 204235 | 1 | Arm Position Pin |
| 204246 | 60 | Idler Pulley Shaft Collar with two |
| | | 200383c, for 228587 |
| 204264 | 1 | Bed End Cover Catch Releaser Stop |
| | | Pin |
| 204648 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Driv- |
| | | ing Stud Position Pin, for 232671 |
| 204698 | 71 | Belt Shifter Pitman (lower) with |
| | | 202302 (obsolete), for 232933 |
| 206482 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Adjusting Plate Screw Washer |
| 210559 | 73 | Transmitter Shaft Collar with two |
| | | 200378c (obsolete), for 232898 |
| 210750 | | Work Clamp Closing Lever Cam |
| | | Groove Protector Position Pin, for |
| | | 250535 |
| 210833 | 60 | Counter Shaft Collar with two 200383c, |
| | | for 228596 and 228598 |
| 210933 | | Needle Bar Driving Swivel Oil Pack- |
| | | ing (wick), for 250108 |
| 214523 | 10 | Work Clamp Check Hinge Pin, for Ma- |
| | | chine No. 99w77 |
| 222598 | | Needle Driving Bar Link Hinge Stud |
| | | Oil Packing (wick), for 232709 |
| 225007 | 46 | Rapid Feed Worm Ball Retainer with |
| | | eight 25362 |
| 225243 | | Sewing Belt, size 5 in. diam., length |
| | | 581 in., with 25029 (obsolete) Driv- |
| | | ing Equipment, for Singer Safety |
| | | Power Table |
| 225390 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Holder, |
| | | for 250445 |
| *225483 | | Screw Driver Handle, for 250522 |
| *225484 | | " " Blade, for 225498 |
| *225485 | | " " Handle, for 225498 |
| 225498 | 56 | Screw Driver complete (74 in. long), |
| | | Nos. 225484 and 225485 |
| 226163 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (lower) Brack- |
| | | et Screw Washer |
| 226163 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Wedge |
| | | Screw Washer, for Machine No. |
| | | 99w77 |
| 226163 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Screw Washer, for |
| | | Machine No. 99w77 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 226467 | 47 | Starting Rod Safety Lock Hinge Screw |
| | | Washer |
| 227498 | - | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest, for |
| | | 227499 |
| 227499 | 57 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest 227498 |
| | | with 200363c and 202486, for 250445 |
| 227933 | 71 | Belt Shifter Pitman (upper) (obso- |
| | | lete), for 232933 |
| 228026 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock Spring Screw Washer |
| 228026 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Screw Washer |
| 228026 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Roller |
| | | Screw Stud Washer, for 250259 and |
| | | 250494 |

Nos. 228501 to 228556 (obsolete)

Driving Equipment for Singer Safety Power Table

| 228501 | 74 | Belt Shifter, for sewing belt |
|--------|----|---|
| 228502 | 74 | " " transmitter belt |
| 228503 | 74 | " - " Bracket Rod |
| 228504 | 74 | " " Hand Rod |
| 228505 | 74 | " " " Bracket with two |
| | | 362F |
| 228506 | 74 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Guide Plate, |
| | | for 228507 |
| 228507 | _ | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Guide Plate |
| | | complete, Nos. 201107c, 228506, |
| | | 228508 and two wood screws 1 in., |
| | | No. 9 |
| 228508 | 75 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Spring, for |
| | | 228507 |
| 228509 | 74 | Belt Shifter Lever with 362F |
| 228510 | 74 | " " Connection with 362F |
| 228511 | 76 | " " Rod |
| 228512 | 76 | " " " Bracket with two wood |
| | | screws 1 in., No. 10 |
| 228513 | _ | Cutting Driving Belt, size 5 in. diam., |
| | | length 55% in., with 25029 |
| 228514 | 77 | Cutting Driving Belt Guard |
| 228515 | 76 | " " " Idler, for 228517 |
| 228516 | 79 | " " " Bracket |
| | | with 362F and two 446c, for 228517 |
| 228517 | | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Bracket |
| | | 228516 with 228518, 228520, two each |
| | | 228515, 228521 and wood screws $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | in., No. 12 |
| 228518 | 79 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Cup |
| | | with two 446c, for 228517 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------------|----------|--|
| 228519 | _ | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Wick, |
| | | for 228520 |
| 228520 | 76 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Oil Wick |
| | | Wire with 228519, for 228517 |
| 228521 | 76 | Cutting Driving Belt Idler Shaft, for |
| | | 228517 |
| 228522 | 79 | Cutting Driving Pulley with two 858c, |
| | | for 228550 |
| 228523 | 77 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard |
| 228524 | 76 | """"Hinge |
| | | Stud |
| 228525 | 76 | Cutting Driving Pulley Shaft, for |
| | | 228550 |
| 228526 | 76 | Cutting Driving Pulley Shaft Gear |
| | | with two 858c, for 228550 |
| 228530 | 76 | Sewing Belt Idler Belt Guide with two |
| - | | 1149c, for 228532 |
| 228531 | 77 | Sewing Belt Idler Bracket with two |
| 000500 | _ | 1149c, for 228532 |
| 228532 | | Sewing Belt Idler Bracket 228531 with |
| | | 228530, 228533, 228535, 228536, two 23538 and three wood screws 1% in., |
| | | |
| 228533 | 78 | No. 14 Sewing Belt Idler Oil Cup with 448c, |
| 440000 | 10 | for 228532 |
| 228534 | | Sewing Belt Idler Oil Wick, for 228535 |
| 228535 | 78 | Sewing Belt Idler Oil Wick, for 22355 |
| 220000 | 10 | 228534, for 228532 |
| 228536 | 78 | Sewing Belt Idler Shaft, for 228532 |
| 228537 | _ | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, |
| - | | grooved), 3 in. diam., 15 in. bore |
| | | (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 228538 | 79 | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, |
| | | grooved), 31 in. diam., 15 in. bore |
| | | (for Table Shaft); with two 50399E |
| 228539 | - | Sewing Driving Pulley (sectional, |
| | | grooved), 31 in. diam., 15 in. bore |
| | | (for Table Shaft), with two 50399E |
| 228540 | - | Transmitter Belt, size $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam., |
| | | length $50\frac{3}{4}$ in., with 25029 |
| | N | os. 228541 to 228543, for 228550 |
| 228541 | 79 | Transmitter Bracket |
| 228541 228542 | 79 79 | " Pulley (driving) with 228544 |
| 228542 | 78 | " " Gear |
| 228544 | 75 | " " " Stud, for |
| | | 228542 |
| 228545 | 79 | Transmitter Pulley (loose), for 228550 |
| 228546 | 78 | " " Oil Cup with 453c, |
| | | for 228550 |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|---------|---|
| 228547 | | Transmitter Pulley Oil Wick, for |
| | | 228548 |
| 228548 | 78 | Transmitter Pulley Oil Wick Wire |
| | | with 228547, for 228550 |
| 228549 | 78 | Transmitter Pulley Shaft (hollow), for |
| | | 228550 |
| 228550 | - | Transmitter complete, Nos. 1504E, |
| | | 9281, 50399E, 202244, 228522, 228525, 228526, 228541 to 228543, 228545, |
| | | 228546, 228541 to 228543, 228545, 228546, 228546, 228548, 228549 and 228556 . |
| . 228551 | 75 | Cutting Driving Belt Guard Catch with |
| 220001 | | two wood screws ² / ₄ in., No. 6, R.H.B. |
| 228553 | 75 | Cutting Driving Pulley Guard Hook |
| | | and Eye |
| 228554 | 78 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger |
| 228556 | 75 | Transmitter Pulley Shaft Nut Washer, |
| | | for 228550 |
| | | |
| I | Nos. 22 | 28565 to 228567, for 228596 and 228598 |
| 228565 | 61 | Belt Shifter |
| 228566 | 61 | " " Lever with 200526c |
| 228567 | 60 | " " " Hinge Stud |
| 228568 | 61 | Driving Cone Pulley (for driving ma- |
| | | chine), $4\frac{1}{8}$ and 6 in. diam., with |
| | - | 200342c and 200347c, for 228577 |
| 228569 | 59 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft, for 228577 |
| | N | Ios. 228571 to 228574, for 228577 |
| 228571 | 59 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Bushing |
| 220011 | 00 | with 202260 |
| 228572 | 61 | Driving Pulley (for Buttonhole Cut- |
| | | ter), 41 in. diam., with 200342c and |
| | | 200347c |
| 228573 | 61 | Driving Pulley Belt Guard |
| 228574 | 61 | " " Bracket with 11119, |
| | | 228575 and four 350028c |
| 228575 | 60 | Driving Pulley Bracket Oil Cup, for |
| 228577 | | 228574 Driving Attachment complete, Nos. |
| 440011 | | 18897, 18898, 50075., 202625, 228568, |
| | | 228569, 228572 to 228574, 228579, |
| | | 228580, two each 2117, 228571, three |
| | | each 41125 and 50294E, for 228578 |
| 228578 | | Driving Attachment and Idler com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 228577 and 228587, for |
| | | 228599 and 228600 |
| 228579 | 59 | Driving Pulley Shaft, for 228577 |
| 228580 | 59 | Dusning with |
| | | 202260, for 228577 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

Nos. 228581 to 228584, for 228587

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 228581 | 61 | Idler Pulley |
| 228582 | 61 | " " Belt Guard with 200526c |
| 228583 | 61 | " " Bracket with 200526c |
| 228584 | 59 | " " Shaft with 228586 |
| 228585 | | " " " Oil Wick, for 228586 |
| 228586 | 59 | " " " " Wire with |
| 220000 | 55 | 228585, for 228584 |
| 000507 | _ | Idler complete, Nos. 204246, 228582 to |
| 228587 | - | |
| | | 228584, 228602, two 228581 and three |
| | | 200019E, for 228578 |
| 228588 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard |
| | | (double), for 228596 |
| | | |
| N | os. 2 | 28590 to 228593, for 228596 and 228598 |
| 228590 | 61 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley (loose), |
| | | 5 in. diameter |
| 228591 | 61 | Counter Shaft Driving Pulley (tight), |
| | | 5 in. diam., with 200352c and 200363c |
| 228592 | 61 | Counter Shaft Pulley, 53 in. diam., |
| | | with 200352c and 200363c |
| 228593 | 59 | Counter Shaft (hollow) with 200370c |
| 440000 | 00 | and 228595 |
| 228594 | | Counter Shaft Oil Packing Wick, for |
| 440004 | | 228595 |
| 228595 | 59 | Counter Shaft Oil Packing Wick Wire |
| 228595 | 99 | with 228594, for 228593 |
| 000500 | | |
| 228596 | - | Counter Shaft Hanger complete, for |
| | | Old Style Power Table, Nos. 200002E, |
| | | 210833, 228565 to 228567, 228588, |
| | | 228590 to 228593, 228601, 228602, |
| | | three each 41125 and 50294E, for |
| | | 228599 |
| 228597 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger Belt Guard (sin- |
| | | gle), for 228598 |
| 228598 | - | Counter Shaft Hanger complete, for |
| | | Singer Safety Power Table, Nos. |
| | | 200002E, 210833, 228565 to 228567, |
| | | 228590 to 228593, 228597, 228601, |
| | | 228602, three each 41125 and 50294E, |
| | | for 228600 |
| 228599 | - | Driving Equipment complete, for Old |
| 220000 | | Style Power Table, for Machines of |
| | | Class 99w, Nos. 228578 and 228596 |
| 000000 | | Driving Equipment complete, for |
| 228600 | | Singer Safety Power Table, for Ma- |
| | | chines of Class 99w, Nos. 228578 and |
| | | |
| | | 228598 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|----------------|---|
| 228601 | 61 | Counter Shaft Hanger with 200335c |
| | | and 202260, for 228596 and 228598 |
| 228602 | 60 | Counter Shaft Oil Cup, for 228596 and |
| | | 228598 |
| 228602 | 60 | Idler Pulley Shaft Oil Cup, for 228587 |
| 230795 | 1 | Bed Shaft Bushing (back) Oil Tube |
| 232002 | 2 | Pin |
| 232002 | 48 | Arm Shaft Bushing (back) with 202260 " " Hand Wheel with two |
| 202000 | 40 | 200341c |
| 232025 | 1 | Bed End Cover Catch |
| 232026 | 1 | " " " " Position Pin |
| 232030 | 2 | " Shaft Bushing (back) with 202260 |
| 232038 | .3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Slide |
| | | Block |
| 232043 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| | | Lock |
| 232044 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| 414 | | Lock Spring |
| 232052 | 65 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring (ob- |
| 232054 | 0 | solete) |
| 232094 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge Adjusting Screw Collar |
| 232055 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| 202000 | | Adjusting Screw Collar Position Pin |
| 232056 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | a served | Boss, for 250039 |
| 232057 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge |
| | | Post with 662D and 232466 |
| 232064 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Latch |
| 232065 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 232110 | | Latch Spring |
| 232110 | 24 | Driving Wheel with 200363c and two |
| 232112 | 24 | 232113 Driving Wheel Friction Gib |
| 232113 | | " " " Position |
| | 1 610 | Pin, for 232110 |
| 232113 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Guide Pin, for 251164 |
| 232116 | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Washer |
| 232131 | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| 000107 | | Screw Washer |
| 232135 | 15 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Spring |
| 232150 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel Po- |
| 232154 | 7 | sition Pin Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Brack- |
| TOTIOT | | et Position Pin |
| 232176 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Collar with |
| 1.1 | and the second | 200083F |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 232177 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Bushing |
| 232178 | 33 | " " " Link |
| 232194 | 69 | " Thread Nipping Block (obso- |
| | 00 | lete) |
| 232196 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Post (obso- |
| 202100 | 00 | lete) |
| 232197 | 69 | Needle Thread Nipping Post Spring |
| 202101 | 00 | (obsolete) |
| 232200 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Bell Crank |
| 202200 | 10 | Spring |
| 232244 | 48 | Arm Shaft Bevel Gear Position Pin |
| 232244 | 1 | Bed Shaft Bushing (front) Position |
| 404411 | - | Pin |
| 232244 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| 202244 | 20 | Bracket Position Pin |
| 232244 | 46 | Rapid Feed Worm Position Pin |
| 232260 | 53 | Stop Lever with 200352c |
| 232262 | 53 | " " Bracket |
| 232263 | 54 | " " Friction Pad (rawhide) |
| 232264 | 54 | " "Interlocking Slide |
| 232265 | 54 | " " " Screw |
| 202200 | 01 | Washer |
| 232270 | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Clamping |
| 101110 | | Spring (long) |
| 232271 | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Clamping |
| LOMMIT | | Spring (short) |
| 232272 | 30 | Looper Thread and Cord Cutter |
| 232287 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide Stay Plate |
| | | Position Pin |
| 232297 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block with |
| | | 200389E, for Machine No. 99w77 |
| 232304 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Hinge Stud, for |
| | | 250235 and 250237 |
| 232309 | 10 | Work Clamp Base Stop Block |
| 232310 | 10 | " " " " Position |
| | | Pin |
| 232321 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Slide Block |
| 232340 | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| | | ing Post Position Pin |
| 232343 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Safety |
| | L | Lever Position Pin |
| 232343 | 37 | Needle Vibrating Ring Position Pin |
| 232343 | 37 | " " Rod Guide Position Pin |
| 232343 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block Posi- |
| 1 | | tion Pin, for Machine No. 99w77 |
| 232363 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin (wood), |
| | | for 250445 Desclot Gib |
| 232380 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | Adjusting Plate |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|---|
| 232382 | 15 | Feed Wheel Driving Pawl Spring Pin, |
| | | for 250056, 250657 and 250701 |
| 232383 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Hand Crank |
| | | with 200374c and 201484c |
| 232417 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin, for 250445 |
| 232420 | 38 | Needle Vibrating Ring with 462c |
| 232421 | 37 | " " Guide Stud |
| 232432 | 35 | " Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| | | nection |
| 232433 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| 000101 | ~ . | nection Guide Screw Collar |
| 232434 | .34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Con- |
| 000405 | | nection Spring |
| 232435 | 34 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Latch |
| 232462 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Base Plate Slide |
| 232466 | c | Rod |
| 202400 | 0 | Buttonhole Cutting Pressure Wedge Adjusting Screw Lock Spring, for |
| 12. | | 232057 |
| 232482 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| 202102 | T | Bracket (upper), for 250033 |
| 232483 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| | | Bracket (upper) Pin, for 250033 |
| 232486 | 55 | Threader Wire (large) |
| 232488 | 48 | Arm Shaft |
| 232489 | 48 | " " Bevel Gear with 453c |
| 232490 | 2 | " " Bushing (front) with 202260 |
| 232495 | 48 | Bed Shaft Bevel Gear with two 453c |
| 232495 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (lower) |
| | | with two 453c |
| 232497 | 2 | Bed Shaft Bushing (front) Oil Tube. |
| 232513 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Bush- |
| | | ing |
| 232515 | 31 | Looper Thread Tension Spring |
| 232516 | 31 | " " Tube (brass) |
| 232516 | 21 | Lower Cord Tube (brass) |
| 232517 | 31 | Looper Thread Tube Bracket |
| 232520 | 2 | Face Plate |
| 232521 232531 | 25 | Feed Adjusting Gear |
| 232531 | 41 17 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Spring |
| 232532 | 26 | Feed Wheel Ring Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel with |
| 404000 | 20 | two 465c |
| 232541 | 26 | two 465c Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Po- |
| | | sition Pin |
| 232542 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft |
| 232555 | 52 | Looper Bracket Rotating Gear with |
| | | 906E |
| 232591 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Lever (upper) with |
| | 1.1. | 448c |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|--------|--|
| 232592 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| 404004 | 04 | (rear section) (upper), for 250400 |
| 232593 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| 202000 | 54 | (front section) (upper), for 250400 |
| 232597 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Sector (lower) Bracket |
| 232599 | 51 | " " . " (upper) Bracket |
| 232600 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Collar with two |
| 232000 | 59 | 453c |
| 232600 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Collar with |
| 232000 | 41 | two 453c |
| | | |
| 232671 | 48 | Vertical Shaft with two each 204648 |
| | | and 232815 |
| 232673 | 70 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Gear |
| | | with two 448c (obsolete) |
| 232677 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Pin, for Ma- |
| | | chine No. 99w77 |
| 232678 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| | | (left) |
| 232679 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Locking Spring |
| | | (right) |
| 232686 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Roller Stud, for 201937 |
| 232709 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Link Hinge Stud |
| | | with 222598 |
| 232710 | 2 | Vertical Shaft Bushing (upper) |
| 232717 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| | | Screw Washer (upper), for 250400 |
| 232718 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 202120 | | Hinge Stud |
| 232719 | 48 | Bed Shaft Bevel Gear Position Pin |
| 232719 | 43 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear Posi- |
| 101110 | | 4 tion Pin |
| 232719 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (lower) Po- |
| | | sition Pin |
| 232721 | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) Po- |
| | | sition Pin |
| 232721 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft |
| 202121 | 20 | Gear Position Pin |
| 232724 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel |
| 202121 | | Lock Stop Plate, for 250290 |
| 232725 | 1 | Belt Guard |
| 232764 | _ | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| LOLIGI | | (lower) complete, Nos. 232807, |
| | | 232808, two each 172D and 39504 |
| | 35 | Needle Thread Leader |
| 232792 232807 | | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| 404001 | 04 | (front section) (lower), for 232764 |
| 232808 | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection |
| 202000 | 04 | (rear section) (lower), for 232764 |
| | | (|

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| 232815 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Driv- |
| | | ing Stud, for 232671 |
| 232817 | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley Stud, |
| | | for 250041 and 250535 |
| 232821 | 1 | Bed Shaft Bushing (back) Oil Tube |
| | | (brass) |
| 232866 | 30 | Looper Frame Position Pin |
| 232870 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Base with 448c, |
| | | for .232871 |
| 232871 | | Knife Trueing Fixture Base 232870 |
| | | with 59D, 232872 and 232876, for |
| | | 232878 |
| 232872 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Knife Clamping |
| | | Lever, for 232871 |
| 232873 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone, for |
| | | 232875 |
| 232874 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone |
| | | Bracket with three 448c, for 232875 |
| 232875 | 1. <u>11.</u> 1 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone |
| | | Bracket 232874 with 232873 and |
| | | 232877, for 232878 |
| 232876 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone |
| | | Bracket Shaft, for 232871 |
| 232877 | 64 | Knife Trueing Fixture Oil Stone Set |
| | | Screw Friction Gib, for 232875 |
| 232878 | - | Singer Knife Trueing Fixture com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 232871 and 232875 |
| 232879 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 51 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{10}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232880 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 61 |
| 1.44.1 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232881 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 71 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232882 | - : | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 81 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232883 | - ; | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 91 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| | N | |
| | | os. 232884 to 232894 (obsolete) |
| 232884 | - : | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard, for 232964 |
| 232885 | | " " " " " 222005 |

| 232884 | - | Shaft | Pulley | Belt | Guard, | for | 232964 | |
|--------|---|-------|--------|------|--------|-----|--------|--|
| 232885 | - | " | " | " | " | " | 232965 | |
| 232886 | - | " | " | " | " | ** | 232967 | |
| 232887 | - | " | " | " | ** | | 232969 | |
| 232888 | - | " | " | " | ** | | 232971 | |
| 232889 | - | " | " | " | " | | 232973 | |
| 232890 | - | " | " | " | " | | 232975 | |
| 232891 | _ | | " | " | " | | 232976 | |
| 232892 | - | ** | . " | " | " | | 232977 | |
| 232893 | - | " | " | " | " | | 232978 | |
| 232894 | - | " | " | " | " | | 232979 | |

114

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|---------|--|
| 232895 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Arm with |
| | | 759F, for 250445 |
| 232896 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Arm Bracket with two 448c, for 250445 |
| 232897 | 72 | Transmitter Shaft (obsolete), for 232898 |
| 232898 | - | Transmitter, for Buttonhole Cutter complete, Nos. 210559, 232897, 232994 |
| | | to 232996, three 938E and six 202622 |
| | | (obsolete) Driving Equipment, for Old Style Power Table |
| 232899 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Sup- |
| | | port, for 250445 Wrench, for 201362 and 201668 |
| 232900 | 56 | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard (obsolete), |
| 232901 | - | for 232963 |
| 232919 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 4 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c (obsolete) |
| 232920 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 41/2 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two 597c |
| 232922 | 73 | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard Stud (obso- |
| | | lete), for 232964, 232965, 232967, 232969, 232971, 232973 and 232975 to 232979 |
| 232925 | | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard Stud (obso- |
| 202020 | | lete), for 232963 |
| 232926 | 73 | Shaft Pulley Belt Guard Stud Bushing |
| | | (obsolete), for 232964, 232965, 232967, |
| | | 232969, 232971, 232973 and 232975 to 232979 |
| 232927 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Holder Ring, för 250445 |
| 232933 | _ | Belt Shifter complete, Nos. 58F, 204698, |
| | | 227933, 232941, 232942, 232944, 232945 |
| | | and two 204126 (obsolete) Driving |
| | | Equipment, for Old Style Power |
| | | Table |
| 232934 | | Belt, size $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam., length $17\frac{1}{2}$ ft., with 25029 (obsolete) Driving Equip- |
| | | ment, for Old Style Power Table |
| 232935 | 56 | Wrench, for 201658, 201659 and 201670 |
| | | Nos. 232939 to 232979 (obsolete) |
| I | Driving | g Equipment for Old Style Power Table |
| 232939 | 71 | Belt Shifter, for 232941 |
| 232940 | 71 | " " Base, for 232941 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|--------|---|
| 232941 | - | Belt Shifter Base 232940 with 783E, |
| | | 9281, 232939, 232943, 232946, 232947, |
| | | 232949 to 232952, two each 32c, 141c, 1528c, 232948 and wood screws 14 |
| | | in., No. 12, for 232933 |
| 232942 | 71 | Belt Shifter Bell Crank, for 232933 |
| 232943 | 71 | " " Bracket with two 362F, for 232941 |
| 232943 | 74 | Sewing Belt Retaining Finger Bracket |
| | | with two 362F |
| 232944 | 71 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod with 202302, for 232933 |
| 232945 | 71 | Belt Shifter Hand Rod Bracket with |
| | | two wood screws 1 in., No. 10, for 232933 |
| | N | os. 232946 to 232952, for 232941 |
| 232946 | | |
| 202040 | .1 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) with 436c and 795c |
| 232947 | 71 | Belt Shifter Lever (horizontal) Shaft |
| 232948 | 71 | " " (vertical) with 436c and 795c |
| 232949 | 71 | Belt Shifter Lever (vertical) Shaft |
| 232950 | 71 | " " Rod Adjusting Bracket with 362F |
| 232951 | 71 | Belt Shifter Rod Adjusting Bracket |
| 000050 | | Support |
| 232952 232963 | 71 | Belt Shifter Rod (adjustable) Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 41 |
| | 4 | in. diam., 1_{16}^{*} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232901 and four 232925 |
| 232964 | _ | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 5 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^3 in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232884, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232965 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 51 |
| | | in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232885, four each 232922 and |
| 232967 | | 232926 |
| 202001 | | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 6 in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two each |
| | | 597c, 232886, four each 232922 and |
| 000000 | | 232926 |
| 232969 | milar | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. bore, with two each |
| · | | 597c, 232887, four each 232922 and |
| | | 232926 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| 232971 | · — | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 7 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{2} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232888, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232973 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 71 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232889, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232975 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 8 in. diam., 1_{15}^{3} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232890, four each 232922 and |
| 232976 | _ | 232926 Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 8½ |
| 202010 | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{2} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232891, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232977 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 9 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{2} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232892, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232978 | · | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 91 |
| | | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232893, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232979 | - | Shaft Pulley (sectional, grooved), 10 |
| | • | in. diam., 1_{16}^{3} in. bore, with two each 597c, 232894, four each 232922 and 232926 |
| 232982 | - | Machine Rest Cushion (leather), for 250408 |
| 232983 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Spool Pin, for 250445 |
| 232987 | 57 | " " Rest Cushion |
| | | (felt), for 250445 |
| | N | os. 232990 to 232992, for 250445 |
| 232990 | 57 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard |
| 232991 | 58 | " " " Bracket |
| 232992 | 57 | with two 448c Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod |
| 101001 | 01 | (upper) with 1498c |
| | | 22994 to 232996 (obsolete), for 232898 |
| 232994 | | Transmitter Frame with two 202244. |
| 232995 | 72 | i uney (large) with two 4560 |
| 232996 *250001 | 72 | (Small) with two 436C |
| 250001 | 2 | Arm " Side Cover |
| *250002 | | Bed |
| 250004 | 55 | " Cushion (leather) (back), for |
| | | 250018 and 250019 |

Nos. 250006 to 250008, for 250018 and 250019

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 250006 | 55 | Bed Cushion (leather) (front) |
| 250007 | 55 | " " (rawhide) (inside) |
| 250008 | 55 | " " " (outside) |
| 250009 | | " End Cover |
| 250010 | 1 | " " Catch Releaser |
| 250011 | 1 | " " " Support (left) |
| 250012 | 1 | """""(right) |
| 250013 | | " Extension |
| 250014 | 48 | " Shaft |
| 250015 | .2 | " " Bushing (front) |
| 250017 | 48 | " " Collar with two 1258c |
| 250018 | 55 | " Support (left) with 250004, 250006, |
| | 00 | 250008, two 250007 and six 158E |
| 250019 | 55 | Bed Support (right) with 250004, |
| 200010 | 00 | 250006, 250008, two 250007 and six |
| | | 158E |
| | | |
| 250020 | 8 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Cam with |
| | | 200364c |
| 250021 | 8 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever with |
| | | 990D, 201366c, 201524E and 201892 |
| 250022 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Carrier Lever Ad- |
| | | justing Screw Stud Sleeve |
| 250023 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Disengaging Lever |
| 250024 | 3 | " " " Push Rod |
| 250027 | 4 | " " Knife Adjusting Block |
| 250029 | 69 | " " Clamping Lev- |
| | | er (obsolete) |
| 250030 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| | | Plate |
| 250031 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower), for |
| | | 250469 and 251267 |
| 250032 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (lower) Cam |
| | | with 453c |
| 250033 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) with |
| 200000 | | 232482 and two 232483 |
| 050004 | | |
| 250034 | 65 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) Cam |
| | | with 453c (obsolete) |
| 250035 | 70 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket |
| | | with 200089D (obsolete) |
| 250036 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | (left) |
| 250037 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket Gib |
| | | (right) |
| 250038 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Hinge Stud |
| 250038 | 6 | " " Pressure Wedge with |
| 200000 | 0 | 232056 |
| | | |

| No. | Illus | . Name |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 250040 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft |
| 250041 | 65 | " " Pulley (loose) |
| | | with eight 232817 (obsolete) |
| 250042 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | with 201085c |
| 250043 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Plate |
| 250044 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 200011 | | Spring |
| 250045 | | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever with |
| 200040 | | |
| 250046 | | 460c |
| 250046 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Bracket |
| 250047 | 7 | Salety |
| 050010 | - | Lever with 237F |
| 250048 | 7 | Buttonhole Cutting Trip Lever Shaft |
| 250049 | 7 | Spring |
| 250050 | 24 | Driving Wheel (loose) |
| 250052 | 25 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket |
| 250053 | 25 | " " " Clamping |
| - | | Post |
| 250054 | 25 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) with |
| | | 457c, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250055 | 26 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) |
| | | Shaft |
| 250056 | 17 | Feed Wheel with three 232382, for Ma- |
| | | chine No. 99w75 |
| 250057 | 15 | Feed Wheel Driving Pawl |
| 250058 | 15 | " " " Spring |
| 250059 | 16 | " " Friction Ring Bracket |
| 250060 | 16 | " " " Section (long) |
| 250061 | 16 | " " " " " (short) |
| 250062 | 15 | " " Ring Gib |
| 250063 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| The art Parties | CANA DA | Shaft Gear with 465c, for Machine |
| ay the second | | No. 99w75 |
| 250064 | 27 | Loop Retainer (left) |
| 250065 | 27 | " " " Carrier |
| 250066 | 27 | " " (right) |
| 250067 | 27 | " " " Carrier |
| 250068 | 27 | " " Adjusting Block |
| 250069 | 32 | " " Cam with 442E |
| 250070 | 27 | " Carrier Link |
| 250071 | 27 | " " " Shaft |
| 250072 | 27 | " " " " Collar |
| 250073 | 27 | " " Driving Bar |
| 250074 | 27 | " " " Shim (.005 in. thick) |
| 250075 | 32 | " " Slide with 201943 |
| 250076 | 27 | " " " Gib (lower) |
| 250077 | 27 | " " " " (upper) |
| *250078 | - 27 | " " Guide Extension |
| | | |

119

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|--|
| 250079 | 28 | Looper (non threaded) |
| 250080 | 28 | " (threaded), for Machines Nos. |
| | | 99w75 to 99w77 |
| 250081 | 32 | Looper Bracket with 735E |
| 250082 | 32 | " " Frame Chip Guard |
| 250084 | 52 | " " Rotating Gear Position |
| | | Pin |
| 250085 | 28 | Looper Carrier |
| 250086 | 28 | " " Link |
| 250087 | 28 | " Driving Bar |
| 250088 | 28 | " " Connection with 1120c, |
| | | 250471 and two 233D |
| 250089 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Slide Rod |
| 250090 | 28 | flere |
| 1 2. | | Bushing (lower) |
| 250091 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Slide Rod |
| 12 2 | | Bushing (upper) |
| 250092 | 28 | Looper Driving Crank |
| 250093 | 65 | Busning (0080- |
| 050004 | 00 | lete) Looper Driving Crank Gear with 735E |
| 250094 250095 | 28 28 | " " " " Position |
| 200090 | 40 | Pin |
| 050000 | 00 | Looper Driving Crank Link |
| 250096 250097 | 28 29 | " "Disc |
| 250097 | 29 | " " Gear |
| 250098 | 29 | " " Roller Stud, for 201953. |
| *250100 | 29 | " Frame |
| 250100 | 30 | " Screw Washer |
| 250102 | 30 | " Thread Leader |
| 250104 | 70 | Lower Cord Guide (obsolete) |
| 250105 | . 33 | Needle Bar Driving Crank with |
| State and | | 200394c and two 200382c |
| 250106 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar, for Machines Nos. |
| | | 99w75 to 99w77 |
| 250108 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar Swivel with 210933 |
| 250109 | 31 | " Guard |
| 250110 | 33 | " Holder with 853c |
| 250111 | 33 | " " Gauge Plate, for Machines |
| 1.10 | | Nos. 99w75 and 99w77 |
| 250112 | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate Block |
| 250113 | 33 | " " Slide, for Machines Nos. |
| - | | 99w75 to 99w77 |
| 250114 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever, for Ma- |
| 050445 | | chines Nos. 99w75 to 99w77 |
| 250115 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever Stud, for |
| 250116 | 20 | Machines Nos. 99w75 to 99w77 Needle Holder Slide Lever Stud Screw |
| 250116 | 33 | Washer |
| | | Washer |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| | No. | Illus. | Name | |
|-------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | 250117 | 52 | Needle Rotating Gear with 460E | |
| | 250118 | 52 | " " " Key | |
| | 250119 | 34 | " Thread Guide | |
| | 250120 | 69 | " " Nipping Cam with 460c | |
| | | | (obsolete) | |
| | 250122 | 67 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever with | |
| | | | 200075c, 200139E, 201103c, 201534E, | |
| | | | 201535E, 201869 and 250123 (obsolete) | |
| | 250123 | 67 | Needle Thread Nipping Lever Roller | |
| | 100110 | 0. | Stud Washer (obsolete), for 250122 | 1. |
| | | | Stud Washer (Obsolete), 101 250122 | |
| | | N | os. 250126 to 250136 (obsolete) | |
| | | | | |
| | 250126 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up with 735c | |
| | 250127 | 69 | " " " Shaft | E ··· |
| | 250128 | 67 | " " " Bracket | A |
| | 250129 | 67 | " " " Spring | E |
| 10 | 250130 | 67 | " " Stop Plate | 2 |
| U | 250131 | 67 | " " " Thread Guide | S |
| | 250132 | 67 | | 2 |
| | | | Hinge Pin | 00 |
| | 250133 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Guide | |
| | | | Spring Latch | 8 |
| | 250134 | 67 | Needle Thread Take-up Thread Strip- | 5 |
| | | | per | B |
| | 250135 | 67 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Arm | E. |
| | 250136 | 67 | | 6 |
| | | | Plate | |
| | 250137 | 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- | |
| | | | er with 201436c | |
| | 250138 | . 35 | Needle Thread Tension Releaser Lev- | |
| | | | er Link | |
| | 250139 | 67 | Needle Thread Tension Thread Guide | |
| | | | (obsolete) | |
| | 250140 | 38 | Needle Vibrating Adjusting Link | |
| | 250141 | 38 | " " Bell Crank | |
| | 250142 | 38 | " " " Connection | |
| and a | 250143 | 37 | | 12 1 - 2 4 - A |
| 1 | Get | | End Bearing 38443 with 42525, | |
| 10 A | and the second | | 201449c and two 187D | |
| | 250144 | 38 | Needle Vibrating Lever | |
| | 250145 | 38 | " " Rod | |
| | 250146 | 38 | " " " Guide with 462c., | A Contraction |
| | 250147 | 37 | " " Switch | The second |
| | 250148 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Position Stud, for | |
| | | | 250149 | |
| | 250149 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Shaft with 250148 | |
| | 250150 | 40 | " " " Bevel Gear with | |
| | | | 168D | The state of the state |
| | | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|--|
| 250151 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Shaft Bushing (left) |
| 250152 | 40 | " " " " (right) |
| 250153 | 41 | Rapid Feed Clutch Roller Retainer |
| 250154 | 41 | " " " Disengaging Lever |
| 250155 | 41 | " " " " Sleeve |
| 250156 | 41 | " " " Driving Disc |
| 250157 | 41 | " " Roller Carrier with |
| | | 624E |
| 250158 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft |
| 250159 | 41 | " " " Bushing |
| 100100 | | (back) |
| 250160 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing |
| 200100 | 11 | (back) Oil Tube (lower) (brass) |
| 250161 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing |
| 200101 | TT | (front) |
| 250162 | 67 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear with |
| 200102 | 01 | 458c (obsolete) |
| 250163 | 42 | Rapid Feed Driving Gear |
| 250163 | 42 | " " Gear Guard |
| 250164 | 42 | " " Intermediate Gear Screw |
| 200107 | 44 | Stud Nut Washer |
| 250170 | 43 | Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank with |
| 250170 | 40 | |
| 250171 | 43 | 202299 Rapid Feed Pawl Bell Crank Slide |
| 200171 | 45 | |
| 050150 | 43 | Block Section |
| 250172 250173 | 45 42 | Rapid Feed Pawl Guide |
| | | Shue Dal |
| 250174 | 42 | Dusning (leit) |
| 250175 | 42 | (right) |
| 250176 | 43 | FORK Connec- |
| 050100 | 0.7 | tion with 889c |
| 250177 | 67 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 050170 | 10 | (obsolete) |
| 250178 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 250179 | 43 | Bracket |
| 200179 | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| 050100 | 44 | Spring |
| 250180 250181 | 44 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Latch " " " Lever with 179E |
| 250181 | 44 | Lotor with 110E |
| 250182 | 44 | and 457E Rapid Feed Starting Lever (operated |
| 250182 | 44 | by stop motion) with 457E |
| 250183 | 44 . | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Latch |
| 250183 | 44 | " " " " " " Spring |
| 250184 | 44 | Spring |
| 250185 | 40 44 | """""Shaft """""Collar |
| 200100 | 44 | Collar |
| 250187 | 45 | (left) with 200113F Rapid Feed Starting Pawl |
| 250187 | 40 | |
| 250188 | 44 44 | spring |
| 200188 | 44 | " " Stop Pawl Spring |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|----------|---|
| 250189 | 45 | Rapid Feed Starting Trip Lever with |
| | | 457E |
| 250190 | 46 | Rapid Feed Stop Latch |
| 250191 | 46 | " " " " Spring |
| 250192 | 45 | " " Stop Pawl |
| 250193 | 69 | " " " Spring (obso- |
| | | lete) |
| 250194 | 46 | Rapid Feed Stop Trip Lever |
| 250195 | 45 | " " Worm with 453c |
| 250196 | 45 | " " Ball Bearing Cup |
| 250197 | 45 | " " " Wheel |
| 250198 | 45 | " " " Collar with |
| | | two 453c |
| 250199 | 50 | Starting Bell Crank |
| 250200 | 50 | " Latch |
| 250201 | 50 | " " Spring |
| 250202 | 50 | " Rod |
| 250203 | 50 | " " Block with 203E |
| 250204 | 50 | " " Lock |
| 250205 | 50 | " " " Spring |
| 250206 | 50 | " " " Screw Washer |
| 250206 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Angle Support Screw |
| | | Washer |
| 250207 | 47 | Starting Rod Safety Lock |
| 250210 | | Stitch Regulating Gear, 22 teeth |
| 250211 | | " " · 26 teeth |
| 250212 | 26 | " " 28 teeth |
| 250213 | 26 | " " 33 teeth |
| 250214 | 26 | " " " 34 teeth |
| 250215 | 51 | " Rotating Lever (lower) with 458c |
| 250216 | 51 | " " Sector (lower) |
| 250217 | 51 | (upper) |
| 250218 | 53 | Stop Lever Crank with 453c |
| 250219 | 53 | LINK |
| 250220 | 53 | Connection |
| 250221 | 54 | " " " " Locking Pin |
| 250222 | 54 | |
| | | Stop Lever Operating Lever |
| 250223 | 53 | " " " Plate |
| 250224 | 54 53 | " " Shaft |
| 250225 | 55 | Throat Plate, for pyramid purl, for Ma- |
| 250226 | | chines Nos. 99w75 to 99w77 |
| 250227 | 48 | Vertical Shaft Bevel Gear (upper) |
| 200221 | 40 | with two 453c |
| 250228 | 68 | Work Clamp Arm (left) (obsolete) |
| 250228 | 68 | " " (right) (obsolete) . |
| 250229 | 12 | " " " Bracket (left) |
| 250230 | 12 | " " " (right) |
| 250231 | 9 | " " " Cam with 209F |
| 100101 | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 250233 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Cam Shaft (left) |
| 250234 | 9 | """"""(right) |
| 250235 | 12 | " " Base (left) with 232304 |
| 250236 | 12 | " " " Guard |
| 250237 | 12 | " " (right) with 232304 |
| 250238 | 12 | " " " " Guard |
| 250239 | 12 | " " Clamping Plate (left), |
| | | for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250240 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
| | | (right), for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250241 | 10 | Work Clamp Base Spring (left) |
| 250242 | 10 | " " " " (right) |
| 250243 | 17 | " " Carrier Base Plate with |
| 18 · · · | | 250439 |
| 250244 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever |
| 250245 | 15 | " " " " " Link |
| 250246 | .15 | |
| | | Block |
| 250247 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | and a | ler Stud, for 201962 |
| 250248 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er (lower section) with 201097c and |
| a la contra de la | | 201530E |
| 250249 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er (upper section) with 201374E and |
| 3 | in . | 201937 |
| 250250 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| and the | | er Lock Pin with 201940 and 350072E |
| 250251 | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Lock Pin Spring |
| 250252 | 16 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| a aller | | er Slide Block Guide |
| 250253 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide (left) with |
| | | 200380c |
| 250254 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide (right) with |
| | | 200380c |
| 250255 | 17 | Work Clamp Carrier Slide Stay Plate |
| 250256 | - 68 | " " Check (left) (obsolete) |
| 250257 | 68 | " " (right) (obsolete) |
| 250258 | 11 | " " " Spring, for Machine |
| | · Service | No. 99w77 |
| 250259 | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever with |
| alle | | 201532н, 201948 and 228026 (obso- |
| Sel. | | lete) |
| 250261 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Disengag- |
| | 100 | ing Block |
| 250262 | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud (obsolete) |
| 250263 | 13 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Latch |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 250264 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging | | |
| in ster | | Stud Latch Spring | | |
| 250265 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging | | |
| | | Stud Spring | | |
| 250266 | 11 | Work Clamp Closing Lever (hand) | | |
| | | with 209F | | |
| 250267 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Spring | | |
| 250268 | 11 | " " Connection Lever (left) | | |
| 250269 | 11 | " " " " (right) | | |
| 250270 | 18 | " " Opening Bell Crank with | | |
| | | 1819 | | |
| 250271 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Cam with 462c | | |
| 250272 | 18 | " " " Lever | | |
| 250273 | 69 | " " Rod Connection | | |
| | 1 | (obsolete) | | |
| 250274 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Guide with | | |
| 200211 | 10 | 808E | | |
| 250275 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Stop (adjust- | | |
| 250275 | 18 | | | |
| 050050 | 10 | able) | | |
| 250276 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader (left) | | |
| 250277 | 19 | (IIgnt) | | |
| 250278 | 19 | Aujusting Sciew | | |
| | | Bracket, for Machine No. 99w77 | | |
| 250279 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Base Plate | | |
| 250280 | 19 | Connection | | |
| 250281 | 19 | Link (lett) | | |
| 250282 | 19 | (Inght) | | |
| 250283 | 19 | Operating Fork | | |
| | | Lever | | |
| 250284 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Fork | | |
| | | Lever Stop Plate | | |
| 250284 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Stop Plate | | |
| 250285 | 19 | " " " Operating Pawl, | | |
| | - inter | for 250458 and 252513 | | |
| 250286 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl | | |
| | | Spring | | |
| 250287 | 69 | Work Clamp Spreader Releaser (obso- | | |
| | | lete) | | |
| 250288 | - | Drip Pan | | |
| 250289 | 56 | Wrench, for 350111 | | |
| 250290 | 8 | Buttonhole Cutting Driving Wheel | | |
| | | with 446c, 232724 and two 1094E | | |
| 250291 | 53 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam with 202619 | | |
| 250294 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § | | |
| AR." | | in. (eye), for Machine No. 99w75 | | |
| CARDING | | and the second shares and the | | |
| No | Nos. 250296 to 250298, for Machine No. 99w75 | | | |

Nos. 250296 to 250298, for Machine No. 99w75 250296 — Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), in. (eye)

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name | |
|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 250297 | - | Cutting Block | |
| 250298 | - | Cutting Block | a month of the set of the set |

Nos. 250300 to 250302, for Machine No. 99w75

| 250300 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
|--------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250301 | — | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 110 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250302 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 13 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250304 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11 |
| | | in. (eye), for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250306 | — | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 18 |
| | | in. (eye), for Machine No. 99w75 |
| | | |

Nos. 250308 to 250315, for Machine No. 99w75

| 1000 | |
|-----------|--|
| 250308 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11 |
| 24 | in. (eye) |
| 250309 - | |
| 200009 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| - 14 | in. (taper bar) |
| 250310 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| · | in. (taper bar) |
| 250311 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), is |
| | |
| | in. (taper bar) |
| 250312 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 11 |
| | in. (taper bar) |
| 250313 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | |
| | in. (taper bar) |
| 250314 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | in. (taper bar) |
| 250315 - | - Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1§ |
| | in. (taper bar) |

Nos. 250317 to 250322, for Machine No. 99w75

| 250317 | - | Buttonhole C | | | | |
|--------|----|--------------|----------|---------|------------|----|
| | | in. (straigh | IU) | | | |
| 250318 | 62 | Buttonhole C | Cutting | Block | (brass), | 34 |
| | | in. (straigh | (t) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 250319 | - | Buttonhole C | Lutting | Block | (brass). | 1 |
| | | in. (straigh | | | | |
| 250320 | | Buttonhole C | utting 1 | Block (| (hrage) 1 | 11 |
| 200020 | | | | | | |
| | | in. (straigh | t) | | | 1 |
| 250321 | | | | | | |
| 200021 | _ | Buttonhole C | utting J | BIOCK | (brass), 1 | -5 |
| | | in. (straigh | t) | | | |
| 250322 | | Buttonhole C | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | in. (straigh | | | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250325 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250326 |
| 250326 | — | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250325, 250371. |
| | | 250384, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D, for Machine No. |
| | | 99w75 |
| N | os. 25 | 0343 to 250354, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250343 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and 5 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250344 |
| 250344 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and 5 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250343, 250371, |
| | | 250380, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | |
| 250345 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and 4 in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250346 |
| 250346 | 128 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| 200010 | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large 💒 |
| | 1 | eye), complete, Nos. 250345, 250371, |
| | | 250382, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 🦢 |
| | | and three 391D 5 |
| 250347 | | Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Eye and 13 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250348 |
| 250348 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 [§] in. Eye and 1 [§] |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large eye), complete, Nos. 250347, 250371, |
| | | 250388, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250349 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye and 1 ¹ / ₄ |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250350 |
| 250350 | | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and 11 |
| 200000 | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250349, 250371, |
| | | 250390, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 050051 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Eye and 1 |
| 250351 | | |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250352 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus | . Name |
|----------|------------|--|
| 250352 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and 1 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250351, 250371, |
| 10. · | | 250386, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250353 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Eye and $1\frac{2}{3}$ |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| 250354 | | eye), for 250354 |
| 200304 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye and 1 [§] in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250353, 250371, |
| | | 250390, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| N | 0 9E | |
| | | 0359 to 250370, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250359 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| 250360 | | 250360 Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| 14 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| and they | | complete, Nos. 250359, 250376, two |
| | the second | each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250361 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| 22 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250362 |
| 250362 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250361, 250378, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250363 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250364 |
| 250364 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250363, 250382, two each |
| 250365 | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 200000 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250366 |
| 250366 | | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250365, 250390, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250367 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| 250368 | | 250368 |
| 200308 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₅ in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250367, 250384, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250369 | | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye and |
| 200000 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250370 |
| 250370 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 14 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye) com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250369, 250386, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250371 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Cam Block, for 250326, |
| | | 250344, 250346, 250348, 250350. 250352 |
| | | and 250354 |
| 250372 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Rapid Feed Trip Point " " Bing with 211E, 250443 |
| 250376 | - | " " Ring with 211E, 250443 and 250444, for 250360 and 251217 |
| 050055 | | and 250444, for 250560 and 251217 Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 250377 | - | and 250444, for 250490 |
| 950970 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 250378 | | and 250444, for 250362, 250624, 250672 |
| | | and 251221 |
| | | |
| 250379 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 and 250444, for 250480 and 251223 |
| | | and 250444, for 250480 and 251225 Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 250380 | | and 250444, for 250344, 251225 and |
| | | 251251 |
| | | |
| 250381 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250482 Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 250382 | 40 | and 250444, for 250346, 250364, |
| | | 250628, 250682, 251229 and 251253 . |
| 250383 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 200000 | | and 250444, for 250484 and 251231 |
| 250384 | _ | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 200004 | | and 250444, for 250326, 250368, 251233 |
| | 17 | and 251255 |
| 250385 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 200000 | | and 250444, for 250486 |
| 250386 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 200000 | 10 | and 250444, for 250352, 250370, |
| | | 250630, 250634, 250678, 250721, |
| | | 250749, 251237, 251257, 252515 and |
| | | 252521 |
| 250387 | _ | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250488 |
| 250388 | _ | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 . |
| | | and 250444, for 250348, 251241 and |
| | | 251259 |
| 250390 | - | |
| | | and 250444, for 250350, 250354, |
| | | 250366, 251245, 251261 and 251263 |
| 250394 | 51 | Stitch Rotating Lever Rock Shaft |
| 1. 189 | 1 | |

| No. | Illus | Name |
|------------------|--|---|
| *250395 | 25 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel |
| | | Bracket |
| 250396 | 2 | Vertical Shaft Bushing (lower) |
| 250397 | 1 | Bed Extension Position Pin |
| 250398 | 44 | Rapid Feed Driving Gear Key |
| 250399 | 69 | Needle Thread Take-up Shaft Bracket |
| | | Position Pin (obsolete) |
| 250400 | | Stitch Rotating Lever Connection (up- |
| | | per) complete, Nos. 232592, 232593, |
| | | 232717 and two 193D |
| -250401 | 11 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Wedge, |
| 0.000 | | for Machine No. 99w77 |
| 250402 | 55 | Wrench, for 201442 and 201445 |
| 250403 | - | Pattern Wheel Cabinet |
| 250404 | 54 | Stop Lever Spring |
| 250405 | 43 | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear Screw |
| | | Stud Washer |
| 250406 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Disengag- |
| 050.00 | Contra Co | ing Block Shim (.005 in. thick) |
| 250407 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Disengag- |
| 050400 | | ing Block Shim (.010 in. thick) |
| 250408 | 55 | Machine Rest (high) with 232982 and |
| 050400 | | two wood screws 1 in., No. 13 |
| 250409 250410 | 44 | Rapid Feed Starting Lever Spring |
| 250410. | 27 | Loop Retainer Driving Bar Collar with |
| | | 200130D |
| 250412 | 55 | Threader Wire (small) |
| 250415 | | Stitch Regulating Gear, 38 teeth |
| 250416 | 54 | Stop Lever Interlocking Slide Spring |
| 250417 250418 | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Spring |
| 200418 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever with 250435 and |
| 250419 | 49 | 250436 |
| 250419 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Hinge Block |
| 250420 | 49 | " " (intermediate) |
| 200421. | 40 | Bracket with 991c and 1550H |
| 250422 | 49 | |
| 250422 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Spring |
| 250423 | 49 58 | Starting Rod Spring Thread Unwinder Spool Pin Cap, for |
| | 00 | 250445 |
| 250425 | 30 | |
| 250425 | 30 | Looper Thread Controlling Cam |
| 250420 | 30 | """ Lever with 1819 """ "Bracket . |
| 250421 | 30 | " " " Spring |
| 250429 | 27 | Loop Retainer Slide Roller Stud, for |
| | 1.1 | 201943 |
| 250430 | 69 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl (obsolete) |
| 250430 | 69 | " " " " " Lever with |
| 200101 | 0.5 | 250437 (obsolete) |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|---|
| 250432 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Bracket |
| 250433 | 70 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Spring (ob- solete) |
| 250435 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Stud (back), for 250418 |
| 250436 | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Stud (front), |
| | | for 250418 |
| 250437 | 67 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Stop Pin |
| | | (obsolete), for 250431 |
| 250439 | 9 | Work Clamp Base Retaining Stud, for |
| | | 250243 |
| 250442 | 34 | Needle Thread Controller |
| 250443 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment |
| 250444 | 21 | Lower Cord Leader Screw Washer |
| 250444 | 39 | Pattern Wheel Ring Adjusting Seg- |
| | | ment Screw Washer |
| 250444 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Support Block |
| | | Screw Washer |
| 250445 | | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 60455, |
| 200110 | | 202490, 227499, 232899, 232927, 232990 |
| | | to 232992, 250453, 250454, 250472, |
| | | two 232983, three each 201239D, |
| | | 225390, 232363, 232417, 232895, 232896, |
| | | 232987 and 250424 |
| 250446 | 28 | Looper Driving Crank Bushing |
| 250440 | 31 | Throat Plate Adjusting Block |
| 250447 | 31 | " " for flat purl |
| 250448 | 27 | Loop Retainer Shim (.010 in. thick) |
| 250445 | 27 | " " " (.020 in. thick) |
| 250450 | 21 | Lower Cord Tube Bracket |
| 250451 | 42 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Gear with |
| 400404 | 44 | 458c |
| 250453 | 57 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod |
| 200400 | 91 | (lower), for 250445 |
| 250454 | 58 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guard Rod |
| 200404 | 90 | Coupling with two 456c, for 250445 |
| 250455 | 68 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| 200400 | 00 | Stud (obsolete) |
| | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| 250456 | 7 | |
| 31 | | Safety Plate |
| 250457 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Adjusting Block, for 250458 |
| 250458 | | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl complete, Nos. 176D, 7071, 250285 |
| | | and 250457 |
| | | |
| 250460 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (.140 x .169 |
| | | eye), for Machine No. 99w75 |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|---------|---|
| 250461 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (large eye), |
| | | for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250462 | 30 | Looper Frame Chip Guard |
| 250463 | 18 | Work Clamp Opening Rod Connection |
| 250464 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket |
| | | with 200089D, for 250530 |
| 250465 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket |
| 050400 | | Arm, for 250530 |
| 250466 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (straight), |
| 250467 | 4 | for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 200407 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium eye), for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250468 | 3 | |
| 200408 | 0 | Buttonhole Cutting Block Pinch Screw |
| 250469 | 66 | Washer Buttonhole Cutting Lever 250031 with |
| 200100 | 00 | 250470 (obsolete) |
| 250470 | 70 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring Stud |
| 200410 | 10 | (obsolete), for 250469 |
| 250471 | 28 | Looper Driving Connection Plate, for |
| | | 250088 |
| 250472 | 57 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cop Holder, |
| | | for 250445 |
| 250473 | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| | | ing Screw Washer |
| 250474 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Base Plate |
| 250475 | 4 | " " " Clamping |
| | | Lever |
| 250476 | 63 | Work Position Gauge (left) |
| 250477 | 63 | " " (right) |
| 250478 | - | Stitch Regulating Gear, 42 teeth |
| N | 950 | 170 to 250400 for Markin No. 00 75 |
| 110 | JS. 200 | 0479 to 250490, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 250479 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250480 |
| 250480 | | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250379, 250479, two each 203E, 250372 |
| 250481 | - | and three 391D Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and ³ / ₄ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250482 |
| 250482 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 15 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and ³ / ₄ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250381, 250481, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus | . Name |
|--------|-------|--|
| 250483 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250484 |
| 250484 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1_{16}^{1} in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| 1.1 | | 250383, 250483, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250485 | | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| 200100 | | eye) and 1 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250486 |
| 250486 | | |
| 200400 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ³ / ₁₆ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250385, 250485, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250487 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 ¹ / _s in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250488 |
| 250488 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1_{16}^{5} in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 ¹ / ₅ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250387, 250487, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250489 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 11 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250490 |
| 250490 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250377, 250489, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250494 | 66 | Work Clamp Closing Lever with |
| | | 201532н, 201948 and 228026 (obso- |
| | | lete) |
| 250495 | 41 | Rapid Feed Crank Shaft Bushing |
| | | (back) Oil Tube (upper) (brass) |
| 250496 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper), for 250501 |
| 250497 | 22 | " " " Gib, for 250503 |
| 250498 | 22 | " " " Slide, for 250501 |
| | | and 252524 |
| 250499 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper) Slide Cap Plate, |
| | | for 250503 and 252506 |
| 250500 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper) Slide Spring, for |
| | | 250503 and 252506 |
| 250501 | - | Cord Leader (upper) complete, Nos. |
| | | 223D, 202603, 250496 and 250498, for |
| | | 250503 |
| 250502 | 22 | Cord Spool Pin Bracket (upper), for |
| | | 250503 and 252506 |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|---------|---|
| 250503 | - | Buttonhole Cording Device complete, |
| | | Nos. 487E, 1520E, 8039, 10111, 10112, |
| | | 10150, 250497, 250499 to 250502 and |
| | | two 200161D |
| 250504 | 23 | Work Clamp Arm (left), for 250665 |
| 250506 | 23 | " " (right), for 250666 |
| 250508 | 23 | " " (left), for 250509 |
| 250509 | - | Work Clamp Check (left) complete, |
| | | Nos. 250508, 250512, 251355 and two |
| | | 229D, for 251356 |
| 250510 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (right), for 250511 |
| 250511 | - | Work Clamp Check (right) complete, |
| | | Nos. 250510, 250513, 251355 and two |
| | | 229D, for 251357 |
| 250512 | 23 | Work Clamp Check Extension (left), for 250509 and 250668 |
| 250513 | 23 | Work Clamp Check Extension (right), |
| 200010 | 20 | for 250511 and 250670 |
| 250514 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| 200014 | 00 | Plate (obsolete) |
| 250515 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| | | Plate Position Pin (obsolete) |
| 250516 | 68 | Work Clamp Spreader Reinforcing |
| | | Stud (obsolete) |
| 250518 | - | Thread Lubricating Cup with 171E, |
| | | 250519 and 250520 |
| 250519 | - | Thread Lubricating Cup Oil Pad, for |
| | | 250518 |
| 250520 | - | Thread Lubricating Cup Thread Guide, |
| | | for 250518 |
| *250521 | | Screw Driver Blade, for 250522 |
| 250522 | 56 | Screw Driver complete (for needle set |
| | | screw), Nos. 225483 and 250521 |
| 250530 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Bracket complete, Nos. 250464, 250465 and |
| | | two 50027D |
| 950591 | 90 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing |
| 250531 | 20 | Plate (left) |
| 250532 | 20 | Work Clamp Spreading Reinforcing |
| 200002 | 40 | Plate (right) |
| 250533 | 21 | Lower Cord Guide |
| 250533 | | Rapid Feed Intermediate Gear |
| | | (bronze) |
| 250535 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Shaft Pulley |
| | | (loose) with 250536, two each 172D, |
| | | 210750 and eight 232817 |
| | | Work Clamp Closing Lever Cam |
| | ALC: NO | Groove Protector, for 250535 |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 250601 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| 250602 | 62 | in. (eye) |
| 250602 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| 250603 | _ | in. (straight) |
| 200000 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 2 in. (eye) |
| 250604 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250605 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 13 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250606 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in. (taper bar); also for Machine |
| | | No. 99w78 |
| 250607 | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250608 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 2 |
| | - | in. (taper bar); also for Machine No. |
| 250609 | 62 | 99w78 |
| 250609 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| 250610 | 62 | in. (eye) |
| 200010 | 04 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 in. (taper bar); also for Machine |
| | | No. 99w78 |
| 250612 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 1 |
| 100011 | | in. (straight), for Machine No. 99w76 |
| 250614 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (eye), for Machine No. 99w76 |
| 250615 | _ | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight), for Machine No. 99w76 |
| N | ng 25 | 0623 to 250634, for Machine No. 99w76 |
| | | |
| 250623 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| 050004 | | 250624 |
| 250624 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250378, 250623, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250625 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for ² in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250626 |
| 250626 | | Pattern Wheel, for ³ / ₄ in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250625, 250644, two |
| | | each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250627 | | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250628 |

Nos. 250601 to 250610, for Machine No. 99w76

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|---------|--|
| 250628 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye and § |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250382, 250627, |
| | | 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250629 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250630 |
| 250630 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and 3 |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250386, 250629, |
| | | 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250631 | — | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₃ in. Eye and ⁷ / ₃ |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), for 250632 |
| 250632 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₃ in. Eye and ⁷ / ₃ |
| | | in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large |
| | | eye), complete, Nos. 250631, 250647, |
| | | 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 050000 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| 250633 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| | | 250634 |
| 250634 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and |
| 200004 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250386, 250633, two |
| | | each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250637 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| 200001 | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for |
| 1.1.2.3 | | 250638 |
| 250638 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250637, 250641, two |
| | | each 203E, 250372 and three 391D, for |
| | | Machine No. 99w76 |
| 250641 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250638, 250676 and |
| | | 252519 |
| 250642 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | · · · · | and 250444, for 250684 |
| 250644 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 050015 | 10 | and 250444, for 250626 and 250674 |
| 250647 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 and 250444, for 250632, 250680, 252517 |
| | | and 250444, for 250652, 250680, 252517 and 252523 |
| 250649 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| 200049 | | and 250444, for 250686 |
| 250653 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
| 200000 | | (left) |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|---------|--|
| 250654 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate |
| 250657 | 17 | (right) Feed Wheel with three 232382, for Ma- chines Nos. 99w76 and 99w78 |
| N | os. 250 | 0662 to 250664, for Machine No. 99w76 |
| 250662 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (straight) |
| 250663 250664 | 4 4 | " " (medium eye) " " " (larga ava) |
| 200004 | 4 | " " " (large eye) |
| N | os. 250 | 0665 to 250670, for Machines Nos. 99w76 and 99w78 |
| 250665 | — | Work Clamp Arm (left) 250504 with 602E and 250668 |
| 250666 | - | Work Clamp Arm (right) 250506 with 602E and 250670 |
| 250667 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (left), for 250668 |
| 250668 | - | Work Clamp Check (left) complete, Nos. 250512, 250667, 251355 and two 229D, for 250665 |
| 250669 | 23 | Work Clamp Check (right), for 250670 |
| 250670 | - | Work Clamp Check (right) complete, |
| | | Nos. 250513, 250669, 251355 and two 229D, for 250666 |
| | | |
| | | 0671 to 250688, for Machine No. 99w76 |
| 250671 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye), for 250672 |
| 250672 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- plete, Nos. 250378, 250671, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250673 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250674 |
| 250674 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| * | | hole (large and medium eye), com- plete, Nos. 250644, 250673, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250675 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye), for |
| 050050 | | 250676 |
| 250676 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250641, 250675, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250677 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250678 |
| 250678 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250386, 250677, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250679 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1s in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| 050000 | | ,250680 |
| 250680 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₃ in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- plete, Nos. 250647, 250679, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250681 | | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| 200001 | | eye) and $\frac{5}{2}$ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250682 |
| 250682 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250382, 250681, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250683 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 15 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250684 |
| 250684 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250642, 250683, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250685 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| 250686 | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250686 |
| 200686 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1_{16}^{1} in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and $\frac{7}{5}$ in. Taper Bar (medium eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250649, 250685, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250687 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left) |
| 250688 | 10 | " " (right) |
| 250701 | 17 | Feed Wheel with three 232382, for |
| | | Machine No. 99w77 |
| 250702 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (left), for Machines |
| | | Nos. 99w76 and 99w77 |
| 250703 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (right), for Ma- |
| 1 | | chines Nos. 99w76 and 99w77 |
| 250704 | 25 | Feed Driving Gear (intermediate) |
| | de. | with 457c, for Machines Nos. 99w76 |
| | | to 99w78 |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

dier

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|--------|--|
| 250705 | 26 | Intermittent Feed Driving Wheel Shaft Gear with 465c, for Machines Nos. 99w76 to 99w78 |
| N | os. 25 | 0706 to 250717, for Machine No. 99w77 |
| 250706 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate (left) |
| 250707 | 12 | Work Clamp Base Clamping Plate (right) |
| 250708 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left) |

| 200.00 | 10 | Work Clamp Check (left) |
|--------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 250709 | 10 | " " " (right) |
| 250710 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 18 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250711 | 3 | |
| | | in. (taper bar) |
| 250712 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250713 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250714 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), |
| 200111 | | in. (eye) |
| | | |
| 250715 | | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), 3 |
| | | in. (straight) |
| 250716 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in. (eye) |
| 250717 | - | Buttonhole Cutting Block (brass), § |
| | | in (straight) |

in. (straight)

Nos. 250720 to 250727, for Machine No. 99w77

| 250720 | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye and 8 in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large eye), for 250721 |
|--------|---|
| 250721 | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye and 8 in. Taper Bar Buttonhole (large eye), complete, Nos. 250386, 250720, 250732, two each 175E, 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250722 | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for 250723 |
| 250723 | Pattern Wheel, for \$ in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye), complete, Nos. 250722, 250729, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250724 | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for 250725 |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|------------------|----------|---|
| 250725 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250724, 250730, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250726 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), for 250727 |
| 250727 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye and |
| | | Straight Buttonhole (large eye), |
| | | complete, Nos. 250726, 250731, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250729 | | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250723 and 250745 |
| 250730 | - | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 and 250444, for 250725 and 250747 |
| 250731 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Ring with 211E, 250443 |
| | | and 250444, for 250727 and 250743 |
| 250732 | 40 | Pattern Wheel Cam Block, for 250628, |
| | | 250630, 250632 and 250721 |
| N | os. 25 | 0735 to 250750, for Machine No. 99w77 |
| 250735 | 62 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (straight) |
| 250736 | 4 | " " " (large eye) |
| 250737 250738 | 31 31 | Throat Plate with 200589D and 250738 " " Needle Thread Cutter, for |
| 200100 | .01 | 250737 |
| 250739 | 65 | Needle Thread Tension Thread Guide |
| | | (obsolete) |
| 250740 | 65 | Needle Thread Retainer Holder with 462c (obsolete), for 250741 |
| 250741 | 70 | Needle Thread Retainer complete, |
| | | Nos. 1620E, 12400, 12402, 39713 and 250740 (obsolete) |
| 250742 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250743 |
| 250743 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250731, 250742, two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250744 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 250745 |
| 250745 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| 1 | | hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250729, 250744, two each |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

203E, 250372 and three 391D

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------|---------|---|
| 250746 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 250747 |
| 250747 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250730, 250746, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 250748 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 1% in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 250749 |
| 250749 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250386, 250748, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 391D |
| 250750 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (medium |
| | | eye) |
| 251152 | 21 | Lower Cord Leader |
| 251153 | 27 | Loop Retainer (right), for Machine |
| | | No. 99w78 |
| 251155 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Spring |
| 251164 | 44 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | with 232113 |
| 251168 | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl |
| 251169 | 46 | Level |
| 251170 | 46 | opring |
| 251174 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Plate |
| 251178 | 12 | Support (left) |
| 251179 | 9 | DIUCK |
| 251216 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251217 |
| 051017 | | |
| 251217 | | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- plete, Nos. 250376, 251216, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D, for Ma- |
| | | chine No. 99w75 |
| | | |
| No | os. 251 | 1220 to 251225, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 251220 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for 251221 |
| 251221 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), com- |
| | | plete, Nos. 250378, 251220, two each |
| | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 251222 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 18 in. Eye Button- |
| | | hole (large and medium eye), for |
| | | 251223 |
| | | |
| | | |

| No. | Illus. Name | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 251223 | - Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Ey | e Button- |
| | hole (large and medium e | |
| | plete, Nos. 250379, 251222, | |
| | 203E, 250372 and three 3911 | |
| 251224 | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium o | |
| 251225 | 251225 — Pattern Wheel, for $\frac{2}{5}$ in. Eye | |
| 201220 | hole (large and medium e | |
| | plete, Nos. 250380, 251224, | |
| | 203E, 250372 and three 3911 | |
| | 051000 / 051000 A 35 11 3 | |
| | s. 251228 to 251233, for Machine N | |
| 251228 | 40 Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium e 251229 | |
| 251229 | - Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye | |
| LOILLO | hole (large and medium ey | |
| | plete, Nos. 250382, 251228, 1 | |
| *. | 203E, 250372 and three 391D | |
| 251230 | - Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Eye | |
| 1 | hole (large and medium e | |
| 0.51.0.01 | 251231 | |
| 251231 | - Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium ey plete, Nos. 250383, 251230, 1 | |
| | 203E, 250372 and three $391D$ | wo each |
| 251232 | - Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{5}$ in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium e | |
| | 251233 | |
| 251233 | - Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / _s in. Eye | Button- |
| | hole (large and medium ey | |
| | plete, Nos. 250384, 251232, t | |
| 251236 | 203E, 250372 and three 391D | |
| 201200 | Pattern Wheel, for 14 in. Eye hole (large and medium e | Button- |
| | 251237 | |
| 251237 | - Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium ey | e), com- |
| | plete, Nos. 250386, 251236, t | |
| | 203E, 250372 and three 391D, | |
| 051040 | chine No. 99w75 | |
| 251240 | - Pattern Wheel, for 1 ³ / ₈ in. Eye | |
| | hole (large and medium e 251241 | |
| 251241 | - Pattern Wheel, for 13 in. Eye | Button- |
| | hole (large and medium eye | e), com- |
| | plete, Nos. 250388, 251240, t | |
| | 203E, 250372 and three 391D, | |
| | chine No. 99w75 | ••••• |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

| | No. | Illus. | Name | |
|---|--------|----------------|---|----|
| | 251244 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye Button- | |
| | | | hole (large and medium eye), for | |
| | | | 251245 | |
| | 251245 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 11 in. Eye Button- | |
| | | | hole (large and medium eye), com- | |
| | | | plete, Nos. 250390, 251244, two each | |
| | | | 203E, 250372 and three 391D, for Ma- | |
| | | | chine No. 99w75 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 250 to 251263, for Machine No. 99w75 | |
| | 251250 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye (large | |
| | | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251251 | |
| | 251251 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Eye (large | |
| | | | eye) and § in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. | |
| | | | 250380, 251250, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| | | | and three 391D | _ |
| | 251252 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye (large | 5 |
| | | | eye) and 3 in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | · | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251253 | |
| | 251253 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 in. Eye (large | 5 |
| | | | eye) and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Taper Bar (medium | 2 |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. | |
| | | | 250382, 251252, two each 203E, 250372 | 20 |
| | | | and three 391D | 62 |
| | 251254 | - | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{5}$ in. Eye (large | 0 |
| • | | | eye) and $\frac{7}{5}$ in. Taper Bar (medium | 0 |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251255 | BE |
| | 251255 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₈ in. Eye (large | 20 |
| | | | eye) and $\frac{7}{5}$ in. Taper Bar (medium | 23 |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. | |
| | | | 250384, 251254, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| | 051050 | | and three 391D | |
| | 251256 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Eye (large | |
| | | | eye) and 1 in. Taper Bar (medium eye) Buttonhole, for 251257 | |
| | 951957 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Eye (large | |
| | 251257 | and the second | eye) and 1 in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. | |
| | | | 250386, 251256, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| | | | and three 391D | |
| | 251258 | | Pattern Wheel, for 1§ in. Eye (large | |
| | 201200 | | eye) and 1 ¹ / ₅ in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251259 | |
| | 251259 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1§ in. Eye (large | |
| | 202200 | | eye) and 1 ¹ / ₅ in. Taper Bar (medium | |
| | | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. | 1 |
| | | | 250388, 251258, two each 203E, 250372 | |
| | | | and three 391D | - |
| | | | and the second se | 1 |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
| 251260 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 ¹ / ₄ in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251261 |
| 251261 | | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 14 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 251260, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | | and three 3910 |
| 251262 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for 1 ¹ / ₂ in. Eye (large |
| | | eye) and 1 [§] in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, for 251263 |
| 251263 | al la constante | Pattern Wheel, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Eye (large |
| -01200 | | eye) and 13 in. Taper Bar (medium |
| | | eye) Buttonhole, complete, Nos. |
| | | 250390, 251262, two each 203E, 250372 |
| | 12 | |
| 251267 | 5 | and three 391D Buttonhole Cutting Lever 250031 with |
| 401201 | | 251269 and 251270 |
| 251268 | | |
| 251269 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring " " " Bracket |
| 201209 | 9 | |
| 051050 | | (lower), for 251267 |
| 251270 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever Spring |
| NON CONTRACT | | Bracket (lower) Pin, for 251267 |
| 251271 | 5 | Buttonhole Cutting Lever (upper) |
| | | Cam with 453c |
| 251273 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm Support (right) |
| 251276 | 11 | Angle Support |
| 251277 | 9 | Aujusting Plate |
| 051050 | | · Screw Washer |
| 251278 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Spring |
| No | s. 251 | 351 to 251354, for Machine No. 99w75 |
| 251351 | 12 | Work Clamp Arm (left), for 251356 |
| 251352 | 12 | " " (right), for 251357 . |
| 251352 | 10 | " " Check (left) |
| 251353 | 10 | " " " (right) |
| 251355 | 10 | " " Stop Pin, for 250509, |
| -01000 | 10 | 250511, 250668 and 250670 |
| 251356 | | Work Clamp, Arm (left) 251351 with |
| | | 602E and 250509 |
| 251357 | | Work Clamp Arm (right) 251352 with |
| | | 602E and 250511 |
| 252079 | 34 | Needle Thread Controller Spring |
| 252080 | 34 | " " " Stop |
| 252081 | 34 | """ " Stud |
| 252082 | 34 | " " Retainer Tension Disc |
| 252083 | 35 | " " Tension Bracket |
| 252084 | 34 | " " " Releaser |
| 252085 | 35 | " " " " Arm with |
| | | 200E |
| | 5 | |

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 252184 | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Hinge Block |
| 252194 | 13 | " " Closing Lever |
| 252196 | 13 | " " " Adjusting |
| - Trappe | | Arm |
| 252197 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| 1 | | Stud with 620E |
| 252198 | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Roller Cap |
| 252202 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Adjusting Screw |
| | | Bracket |

Nos. 252502 to 252513, for Machine No. 99w78

| 252502 | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife (large eye) |
|--------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 252503 | 22 | Cord Leader (upper), for 252524 |
| 252505 | 22 | " " " Wire |
| 252506 | - | Cording Device complete, Nos. 487E, |
| | | 1520E, 8039, 10111, 10112, 250499, |
| | | 250500, 250502, 252524 and two |
| | | 200161D |
| 252507 | 28 | Looper (threaded) |
| 252508 | 33 | Needle Driving Bar |
| 252509 | 33 | " Holder Slide |
| 252510 | 33 | " " " Lever Stud |
| 252511 | 31 | Throat Plate |
| 252512 | 19 | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | Adjusting Block, for 252513 |
| 252513 | - | Work Clamp Spreader Operating Pawl |
| | | complete, Nos. 176D, 7071, 250285 and |
| | | 252512 |

Nos. 252514 to 252524, for Machine No. 99w78

| 252514 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
|--------|----|--------------------------------------|
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, for 252515 |
| 252515 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250386, 252514, |
| | | two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 252516 | 40 | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, § in. |
| | | bar, for 252517 |
| 252517 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 3 in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250647, 252516, |
| | | two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 252518 | _ | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, for 252519 |

Numerical List of Parts

| No. | Illus | s. Name |
|---------|-------|---|
| 252519 | - | Pattern Wheel, for § in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250641, 252518, |
| | | two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 252520 | - | |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, for 252521 |
| 252521 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250386, 252520, |
| | | two each $203E$, 250372 and three $391D$ |
| 252522 | | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | - | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1 in. |
| | | bar, for 252523 |
| 252523 | - | Pattern Wheel, for 3 in. Taper Bar |
| | | (extra large eye) Buttonhole, 1/4 in. |
| | | bar, complete, Nos. 250647, 252522, |
| | | two each 203E, 250372 and three 391D |
| 252524 | | Cord Leader (upper) complete, Nos. |
| | | 223D, 202603, 250498 and 252503, for |
| andred | | 252506 |
| 252525 | 33 | Needle Holder Gauge Plate, for Ma- |
| | | chine No. 99w78 |
| 252526 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever, for Ma- |
| 250000- | | chine No. 99w78 |
| 350028c | 60 | Driving Cone Pulley Shaft Bushing |
| 350028c | 60 | Set Screw, for 228574 |
| 5500280 | 00 | Driving Pulley Shaft Bushing Set |
| 250000- | | Screw, for 228574 |
| 350066c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Lever (lower) Roller |
| 350070c | 15 | Screw Stud |
| 3300100 | 19 | Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Link |
| 350071E | 15 | Hinge Screw (block end) |
| ODOUTE | 10 | Feed Wheel Friction Ring Adjusting |
| 350072E | 15 | Screw Work Clamp Carrier Feed Lever Rol- |
| | | ler Cap Screw, for 201962 |
| 350072E | 15 | Work Clamp Carrier Side Throw Lev- |
| | | er Lock Roller Cap Screw, for 250250 |
| 350073c | 54 | Driving Wheel Stop Cam Stop Screw |
| 350080D | 49 | Finger Starting Lever Hinge Block |
| R. | | Hinge Screw |
| 350087c | 52 | Stitch Rotating Sector (lower) Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 350097c | 37 | Needle Vibrating Lever Hinge Screw |
| 350100E | 70 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Position Screw (obsolete) |
| 350105E | 6 | Buttonhole Cutting Starting Lever |
| | | Spring Screw Stud |
| | | |

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

146

Numerical List of Parts

| No. | Illus. | Name |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 350109D | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 350110c | 46 | Rapid Feed Tripping Pawl Lever |
| | | Bracket Screw |
| 350111c | 3 | Buttonhole Cutting Block Pinch Screw |
| 350113c | 26 | Feed Adjusting Gear Bracket Clamp- |
| | | ing Screw |
| 350114E | 4 | Buttonhole Cutting Knife Clamping |
| | | Lever Hinge Screw |
| 350116E | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Adjusting Screw |
| 350122D | 9 | " " Support Screw (left) |
| 350123E | 9 | " " " Hinge Block Hinge |
| | | Screw |
| 350128E | 43 | Rapid Feed Slide Bar Locking Plunger |
| | | Spring Adjusting Screw |
| 350133E | 14 | Work Clamp Closing Lever Engaging |
| | | Stud Screw |
| 350136e | 9 | Work Clamp Arm Spring Screw |
| 350138E | 19 | " " Spreader Operating Fork |
| | | Lever Hinge Screw |
| 3501401 | > 20 | Work Clamp Spreader (left) Screw |
| 350141E | 20 | " " Spreading Reinforcing |
| | | Plate (right) Screw |
| 3501470 | 33 | Needle Holder Slide Lever Hinge |
| | | Screw, for Machine No. 99w78 |

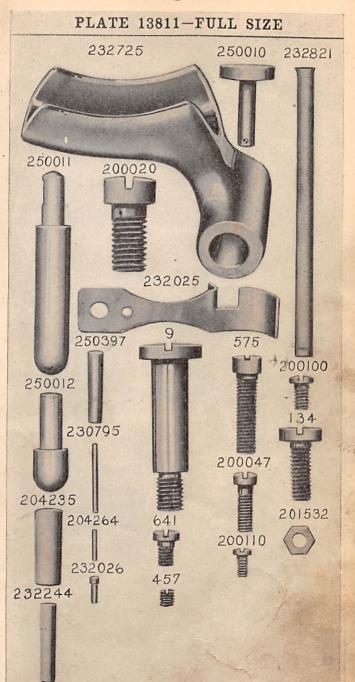
147

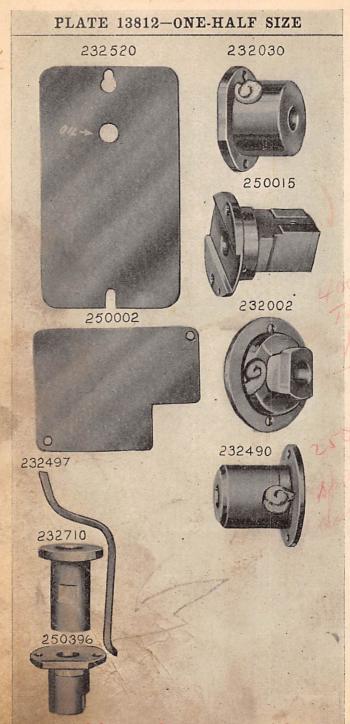
ILLUSTRATIONS OF PARTS

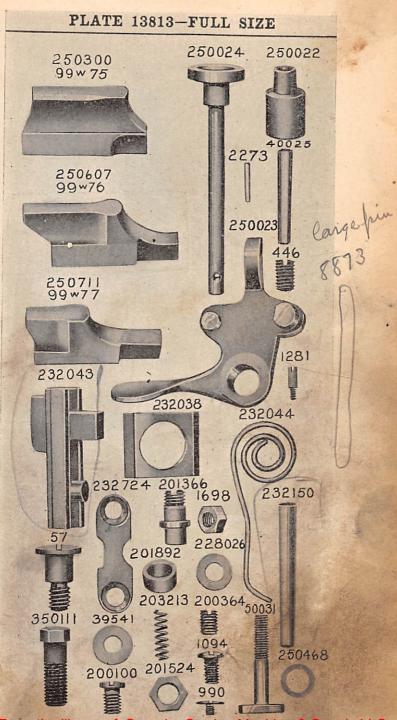
FOR

MACHINES

Nos. 99w75 to 99w78







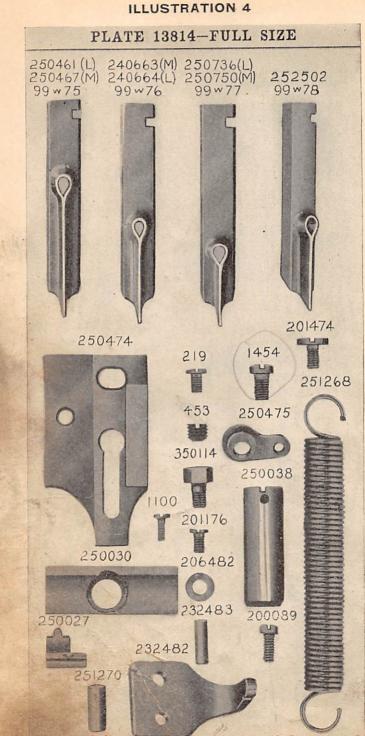
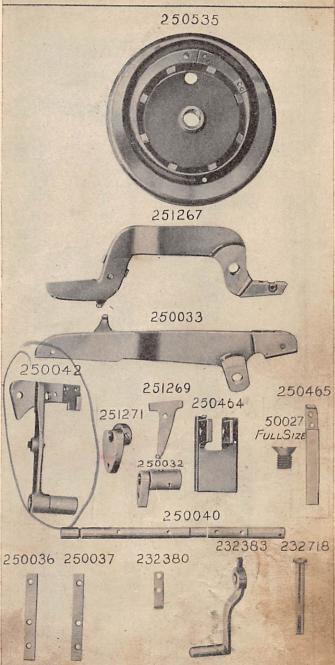
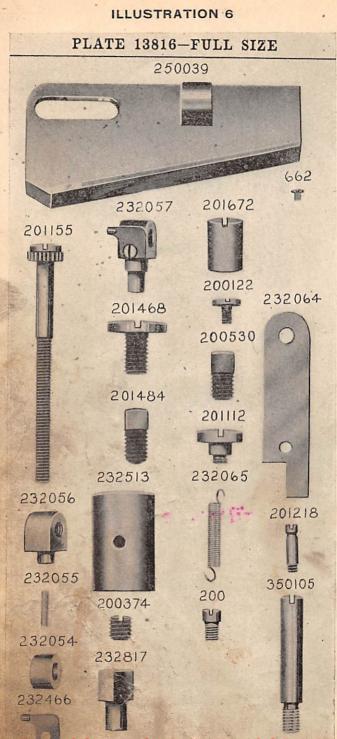
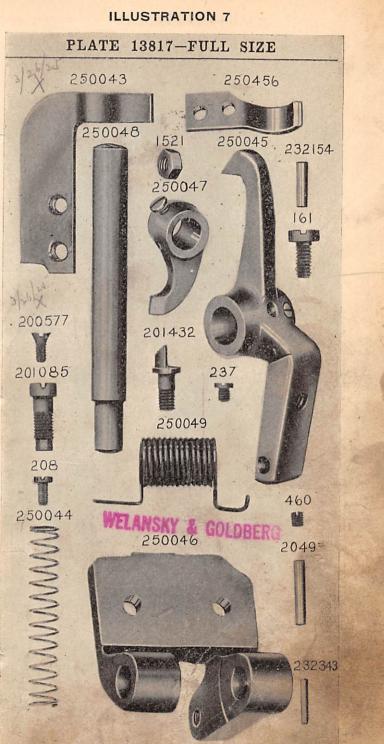


PLATE 13815-ONE-FOURTH SIZE







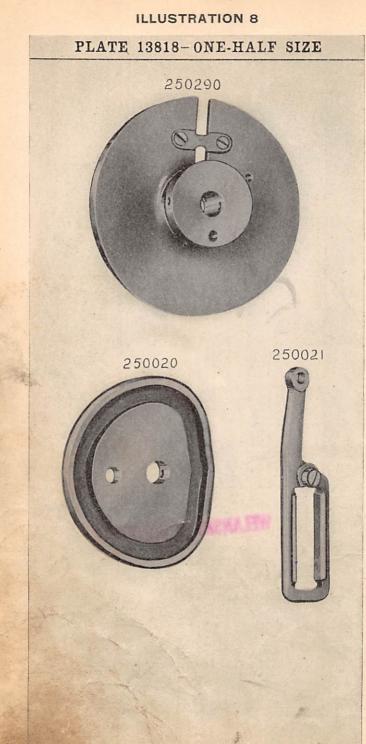


PLATE 13819-FULL SIZE

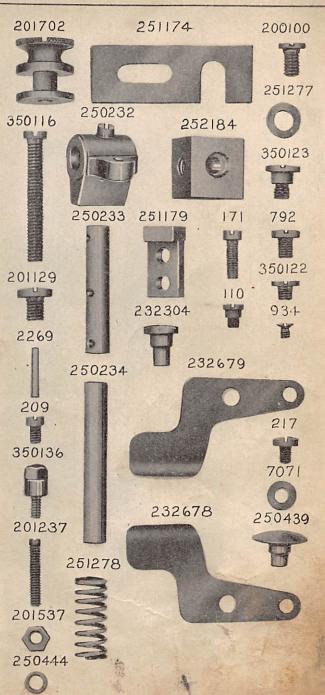
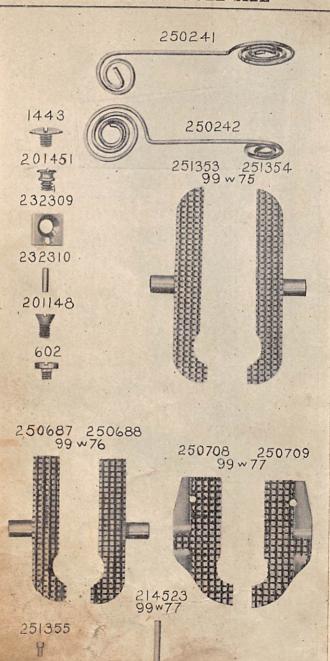
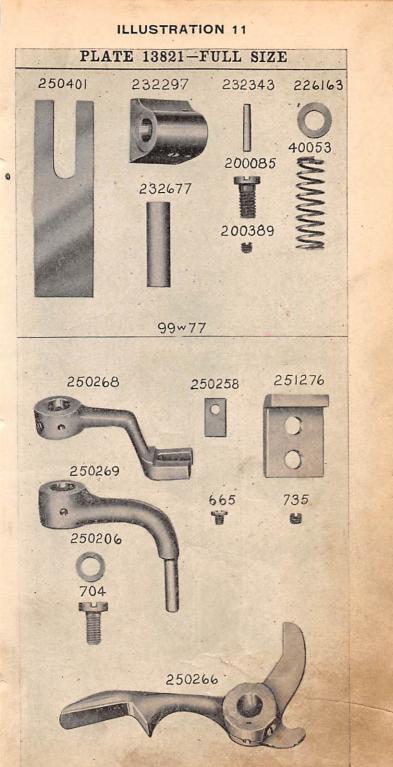
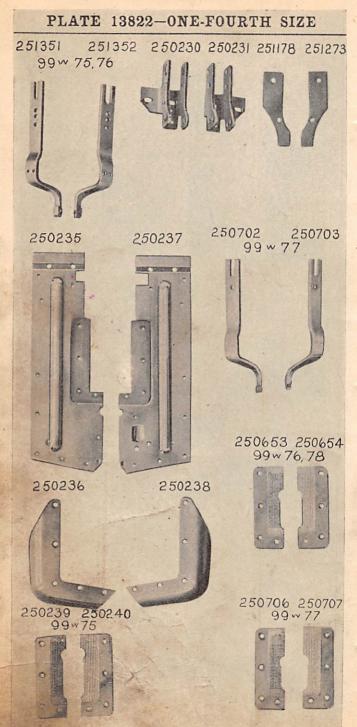


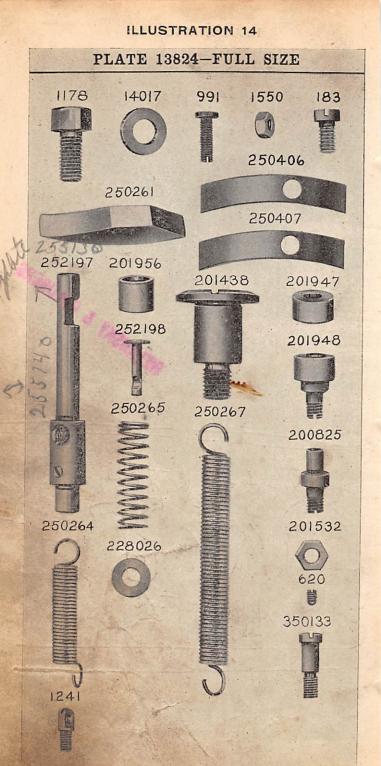
PLATE 13820-FULL SIZE



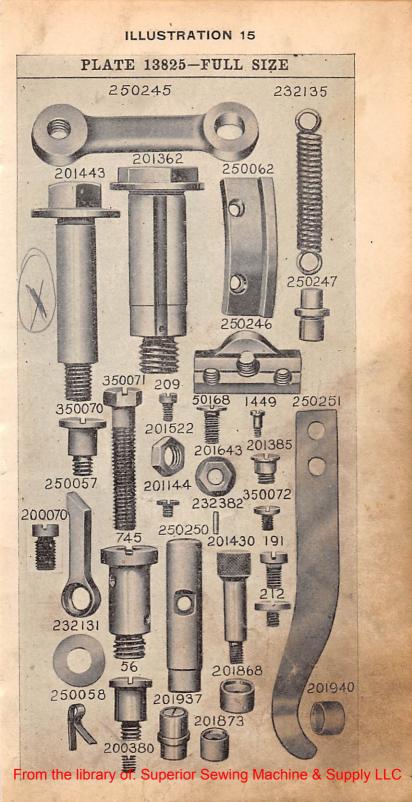


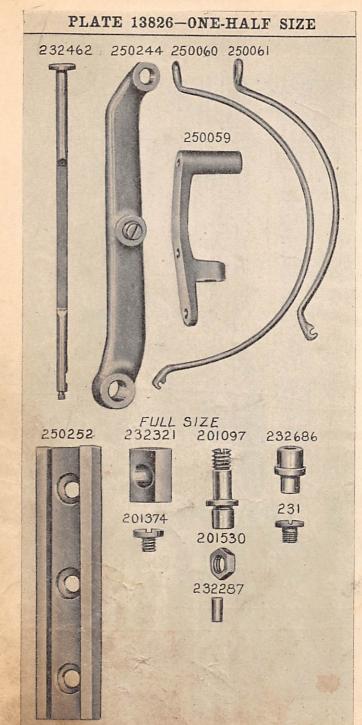


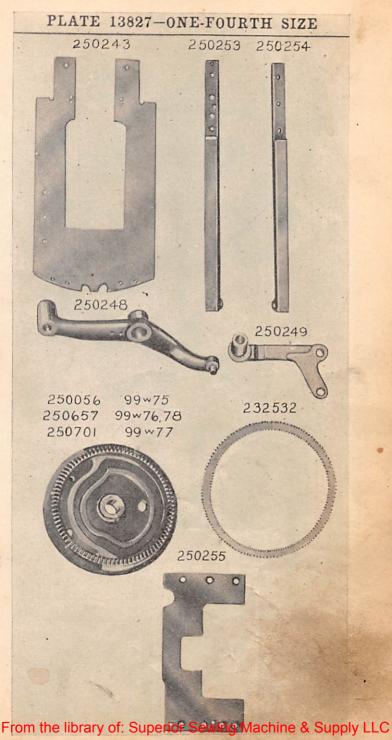




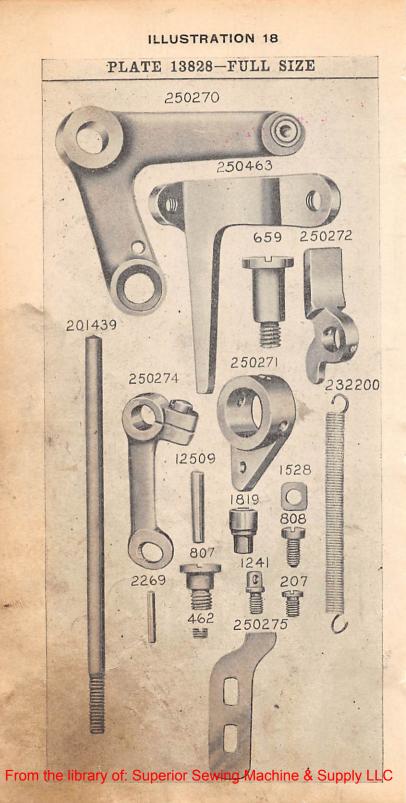
VEV HO

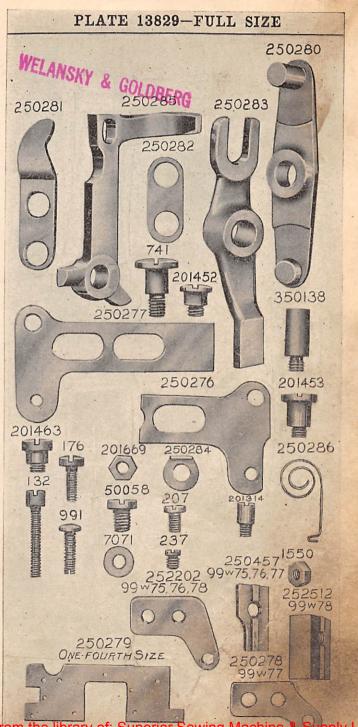


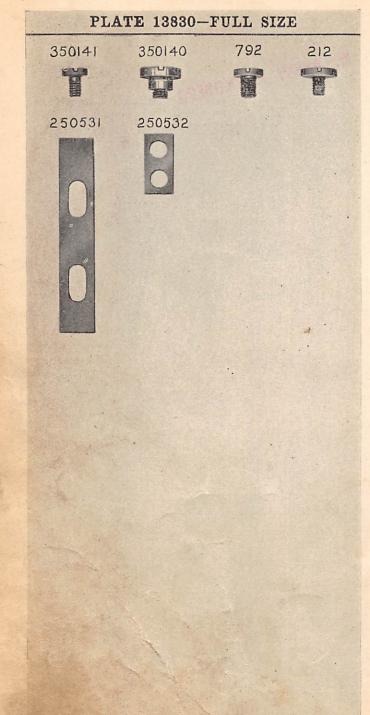


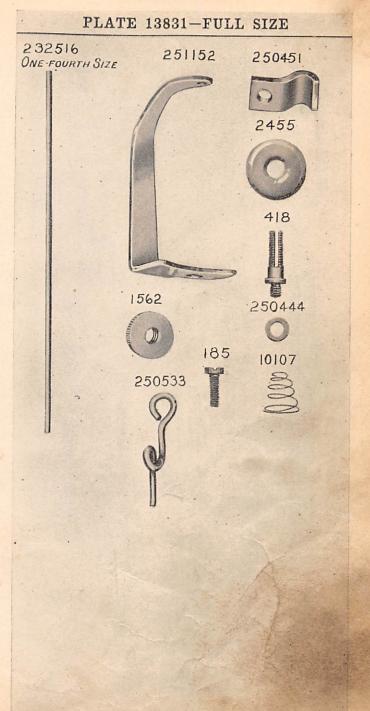


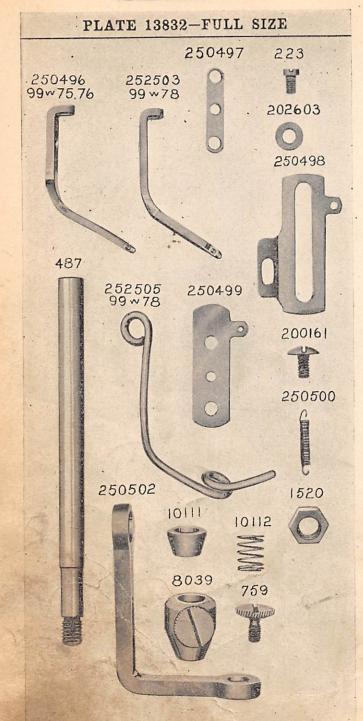
1886w-6

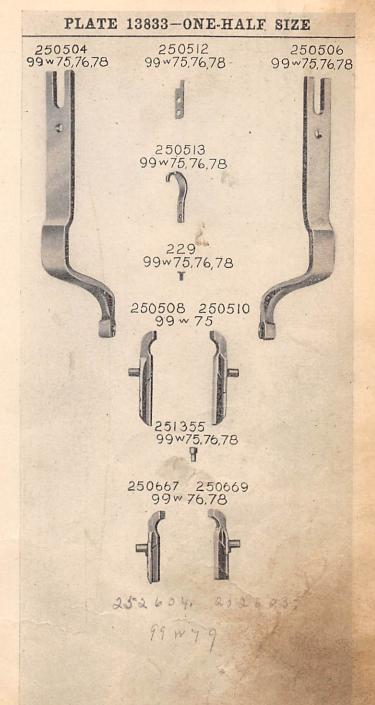


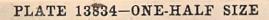


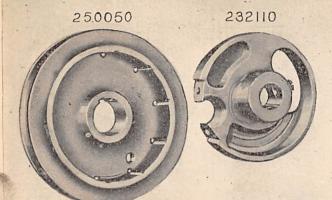


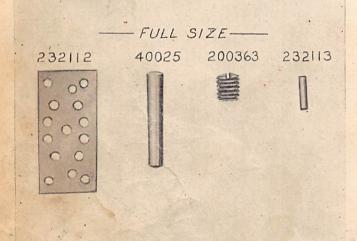


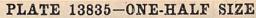




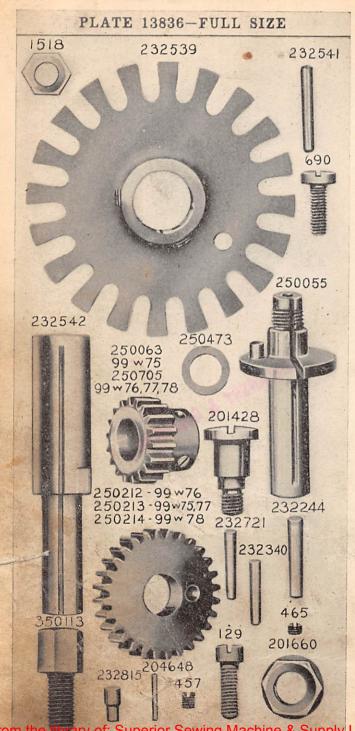


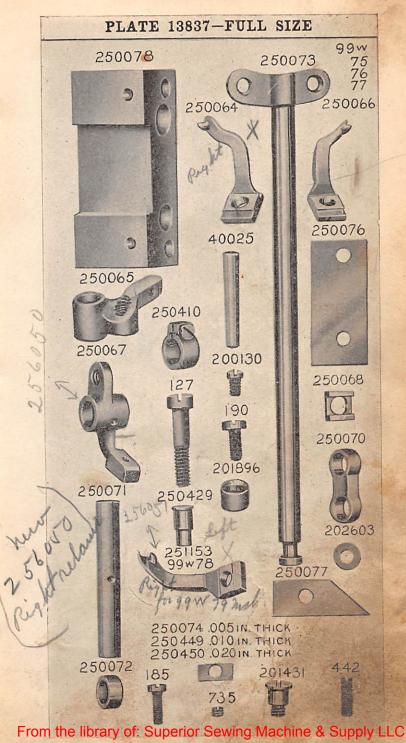


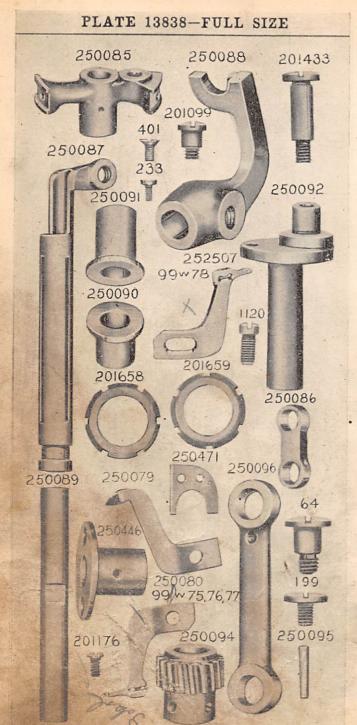


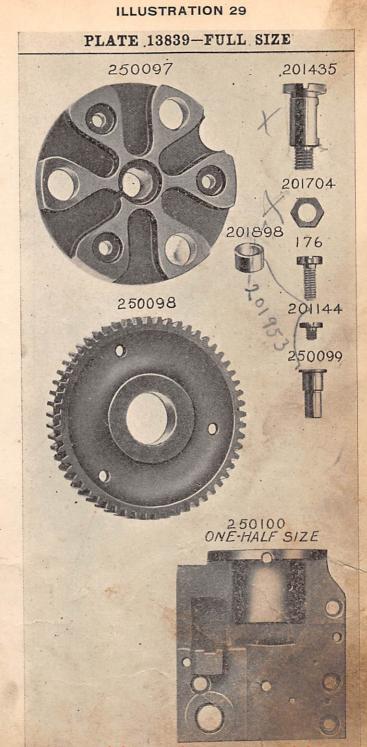


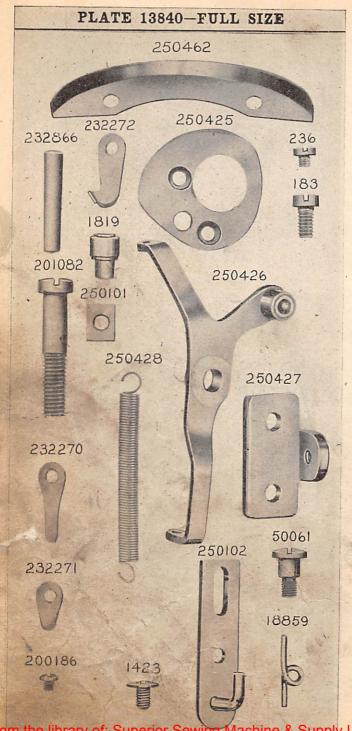


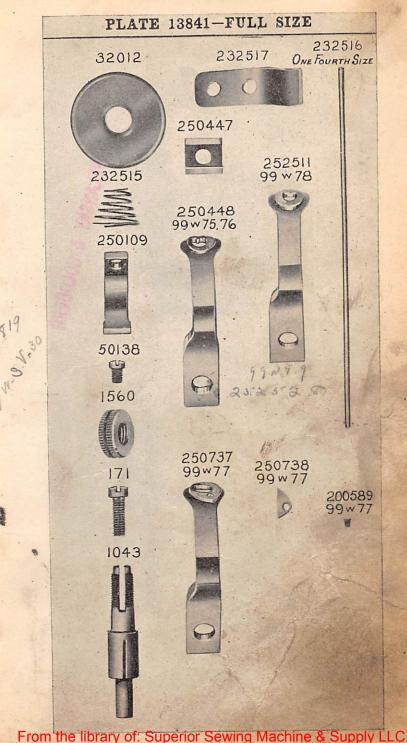








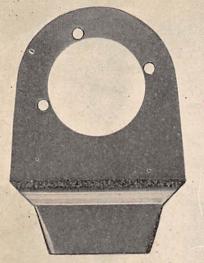




ないの

PLATE 13842-ONE-HALF SIZE

250082



250081



250069



220

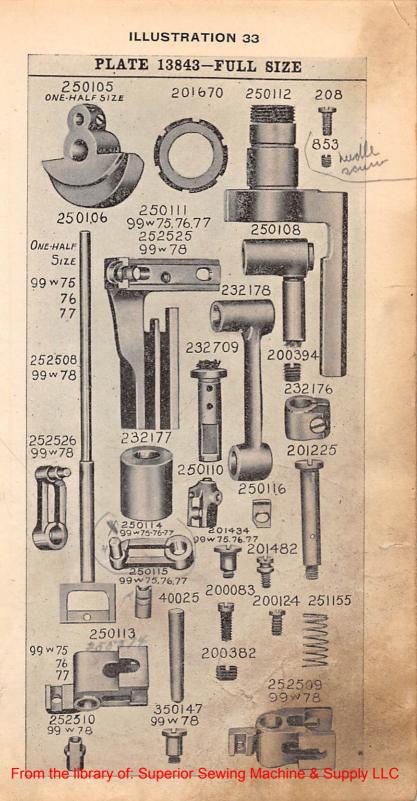
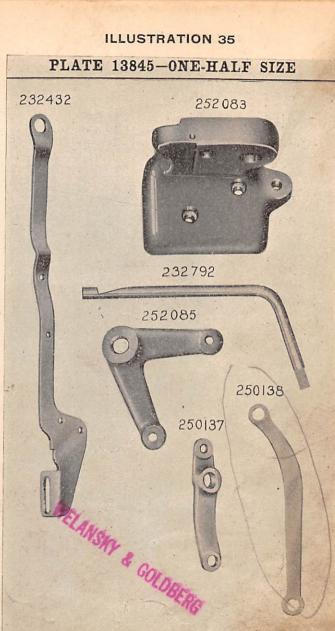


ILLUSTRATION 34 PLATE 13844-FULL SIZE 397.13 201315 232 434 戶間



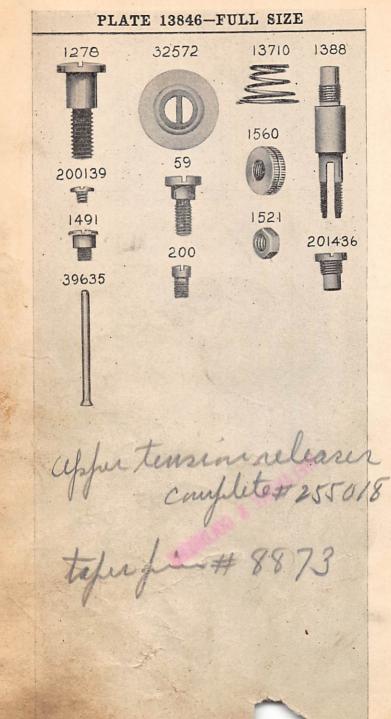
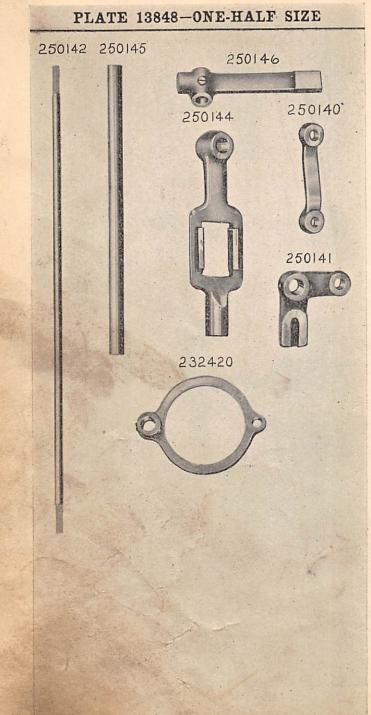


ILLUSTRATION 37 PLATE 13847-FULL SIZE . 39532 -

From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

N

副計



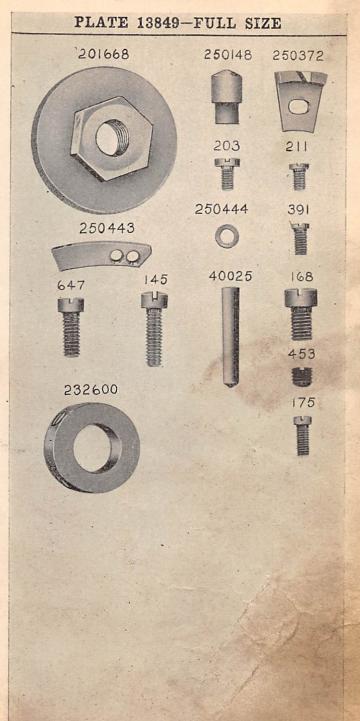
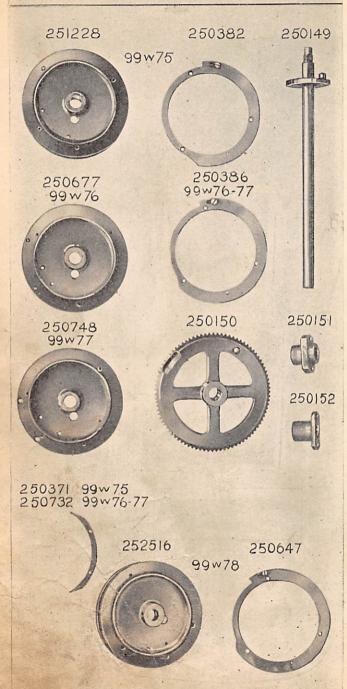
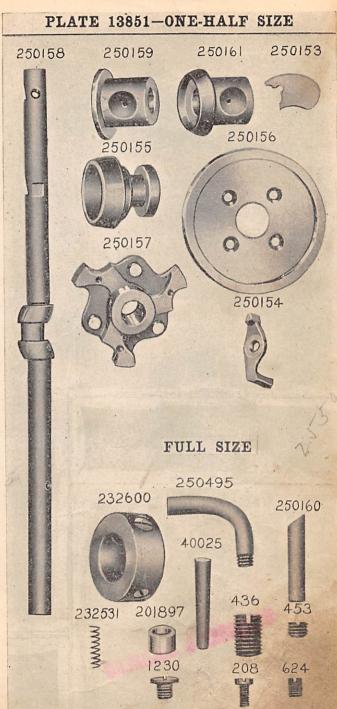


PLATE 13850-ONE-FOURTH SIZE





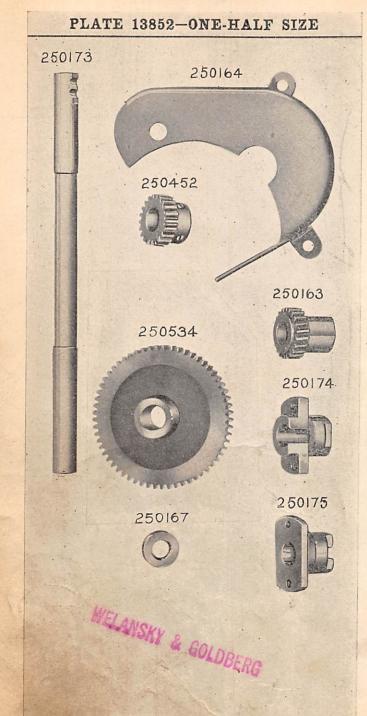
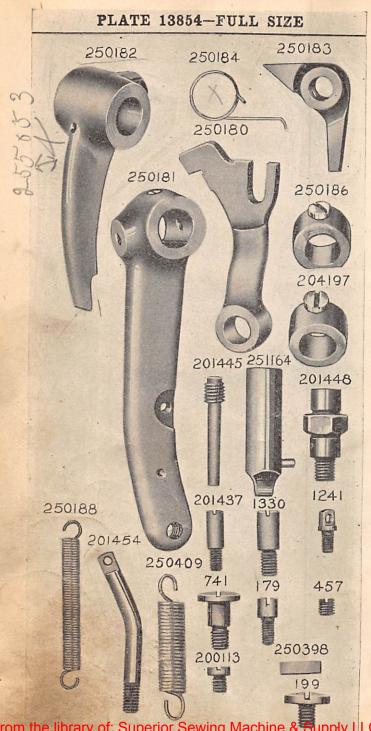
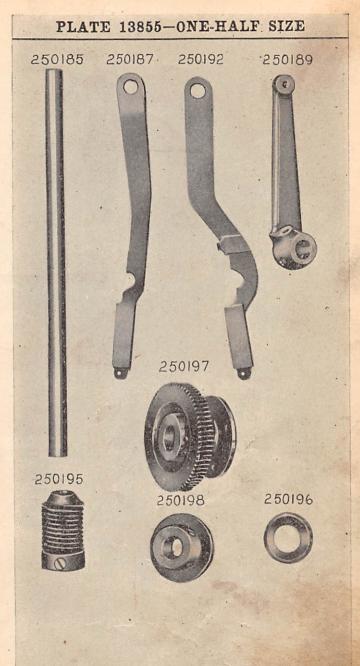
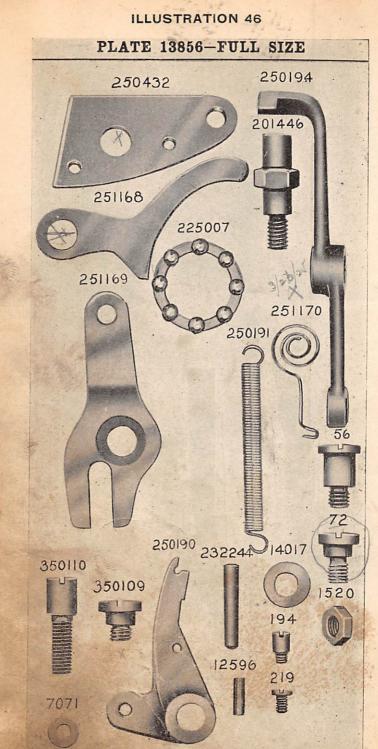
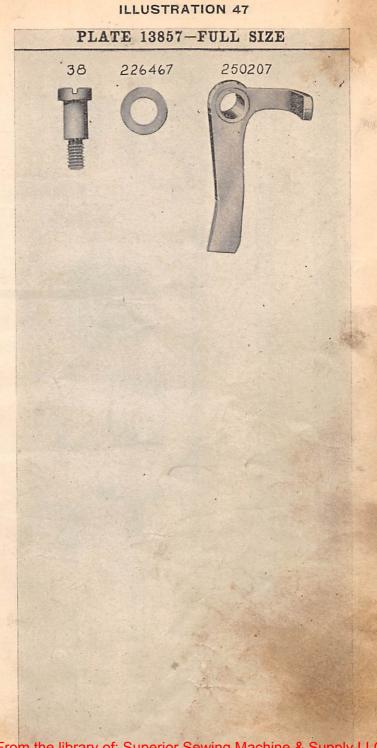


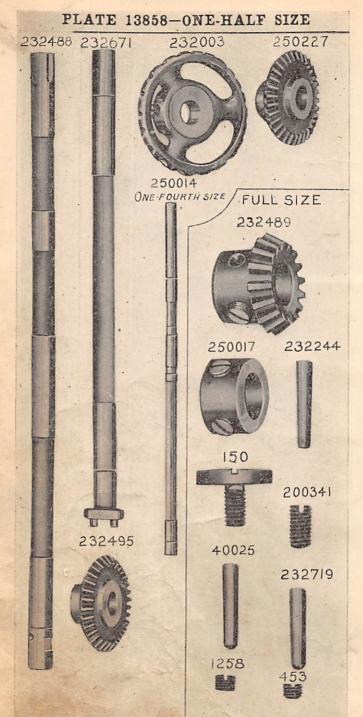
ILLUSTRATION 43 PLATE 13853-FULL SIZE ALC AL ONE-HALF SIZE -14.5

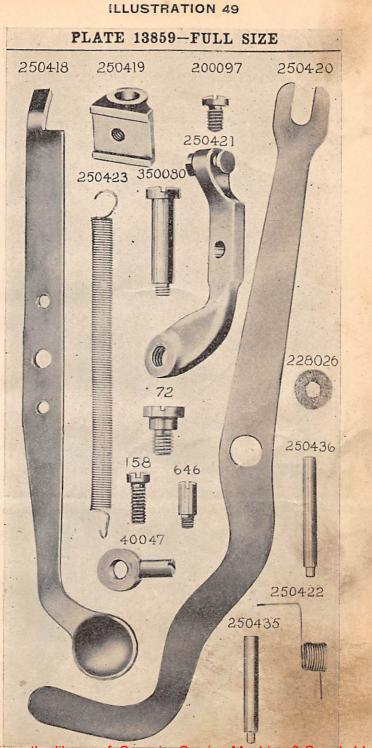


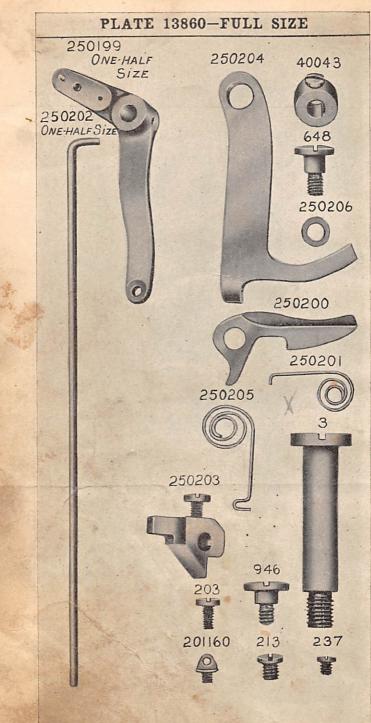


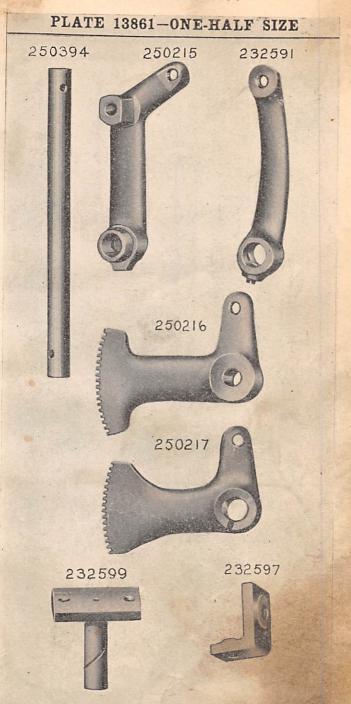


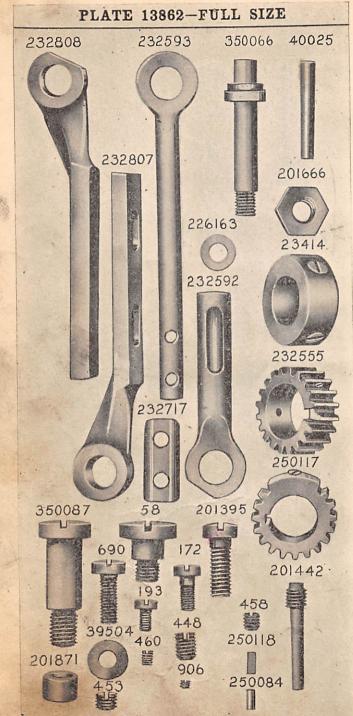


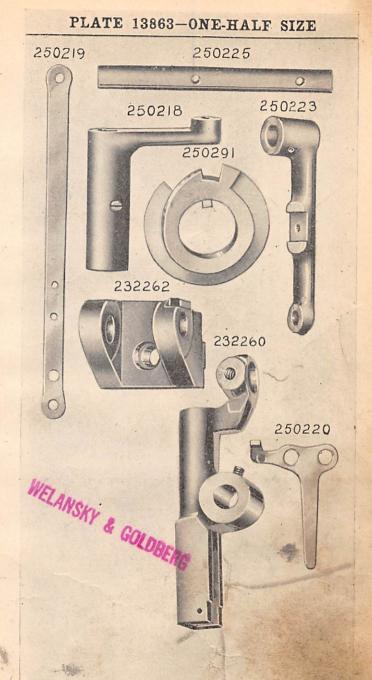


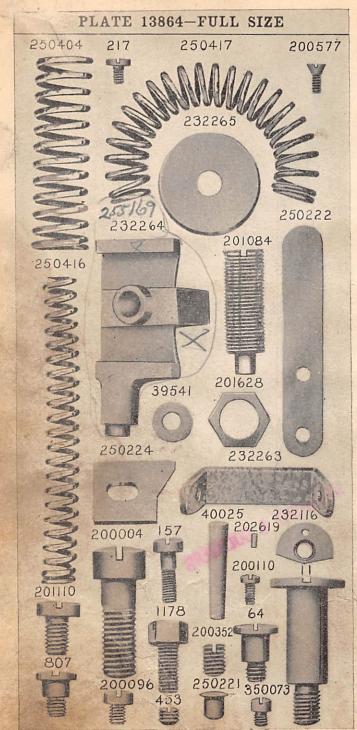






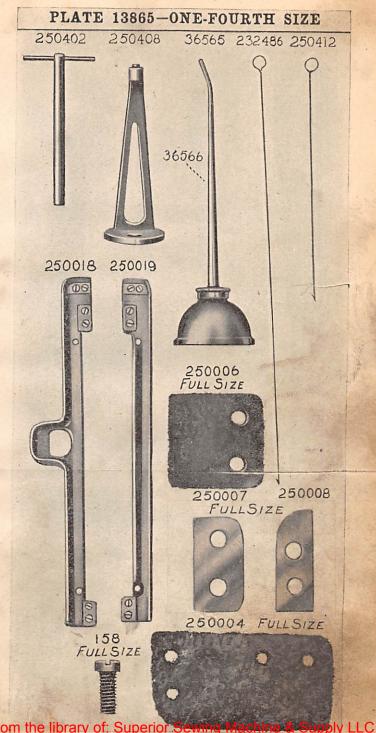




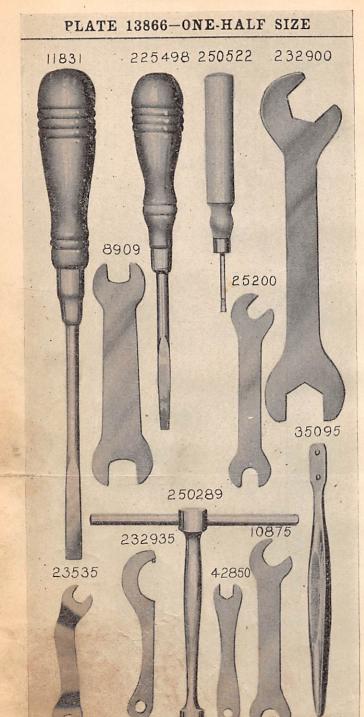


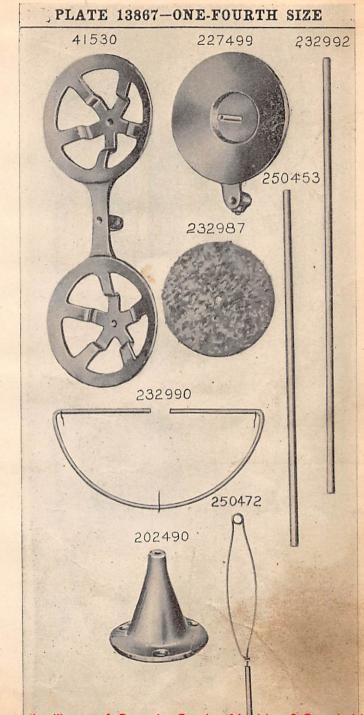
From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

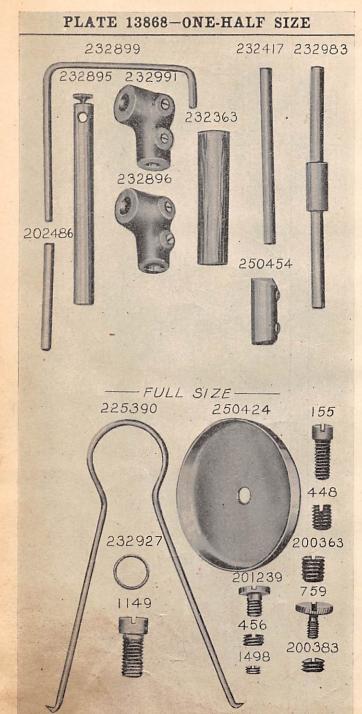
-



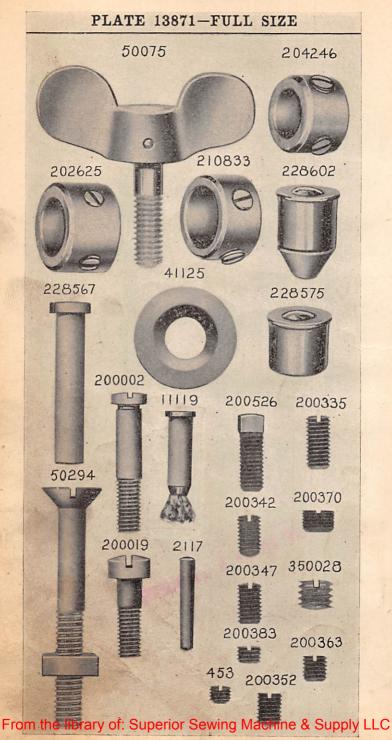
From the library of: Superior

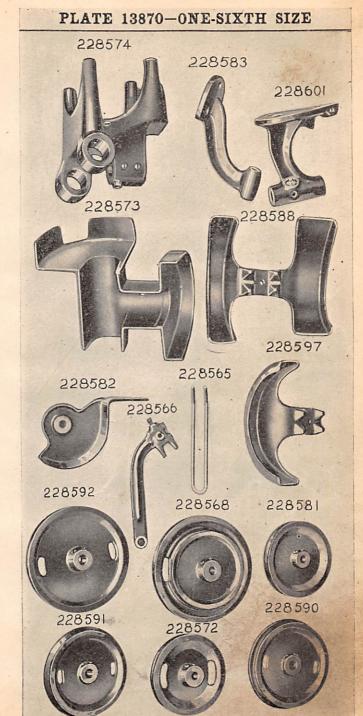


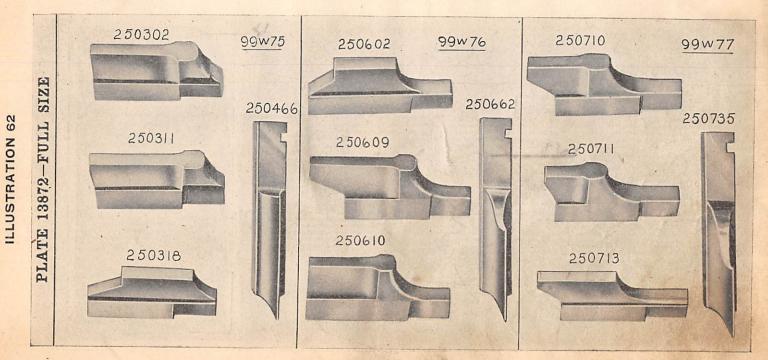


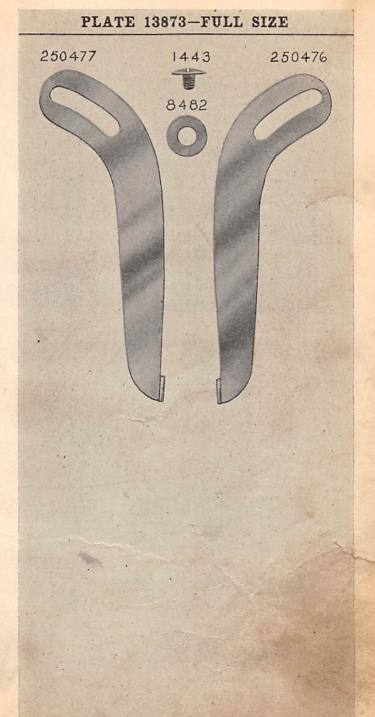


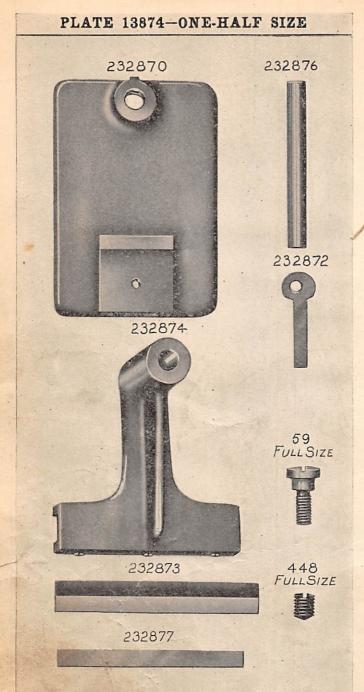


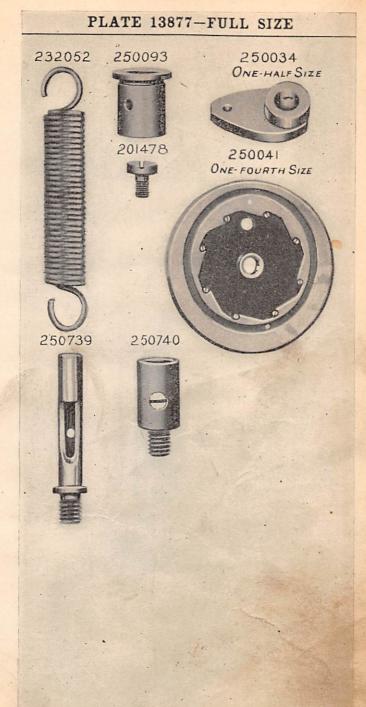


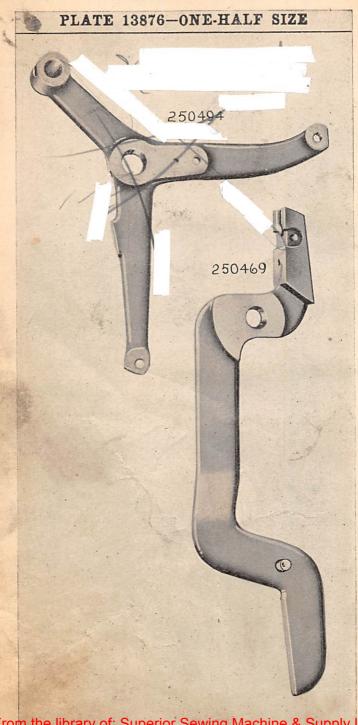


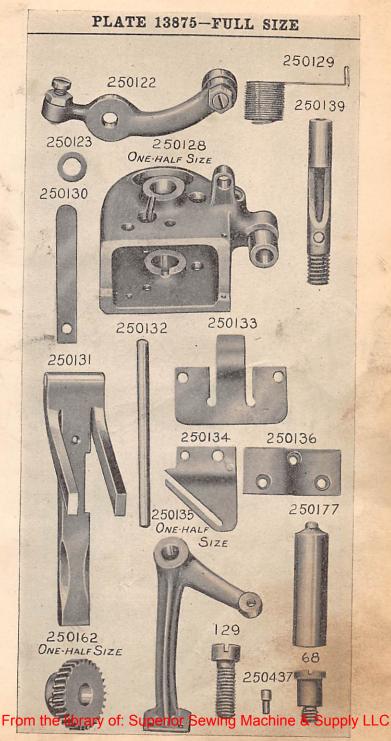


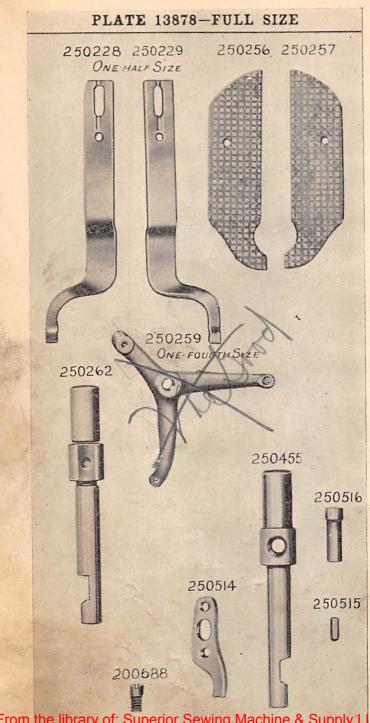












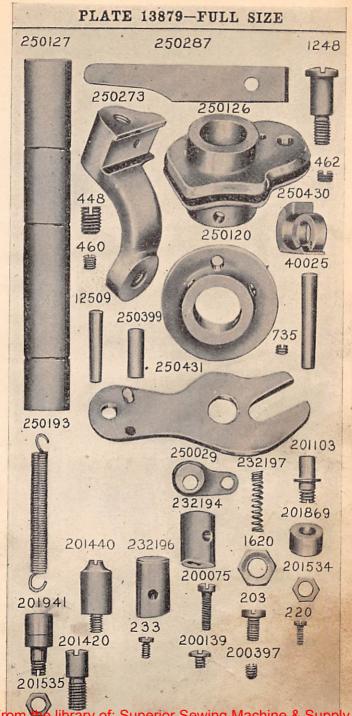
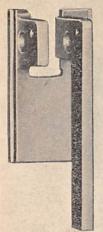
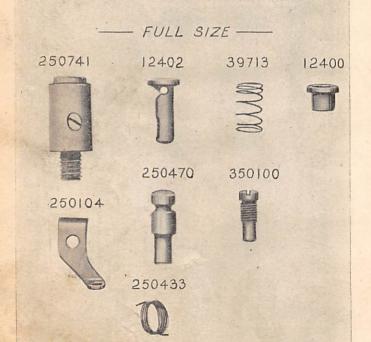


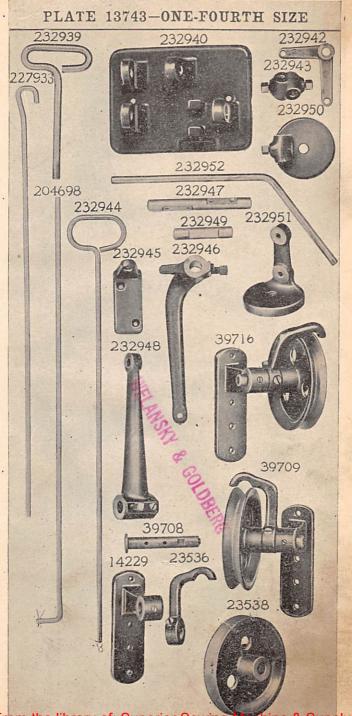
PLATE 13880-ONE-HALF SIZE

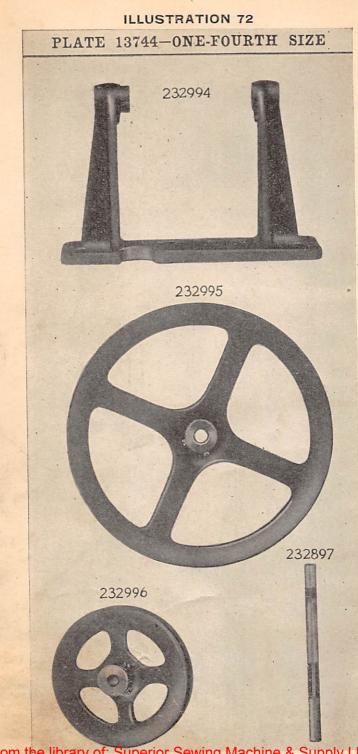
250035

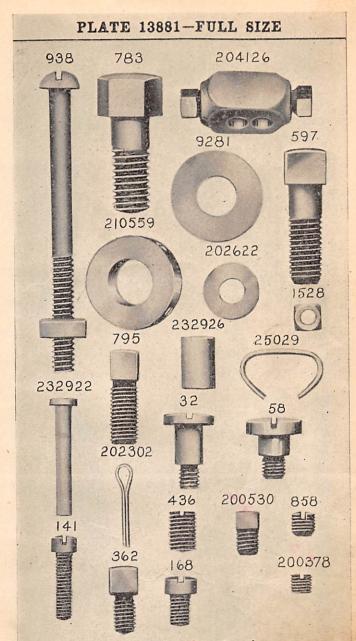


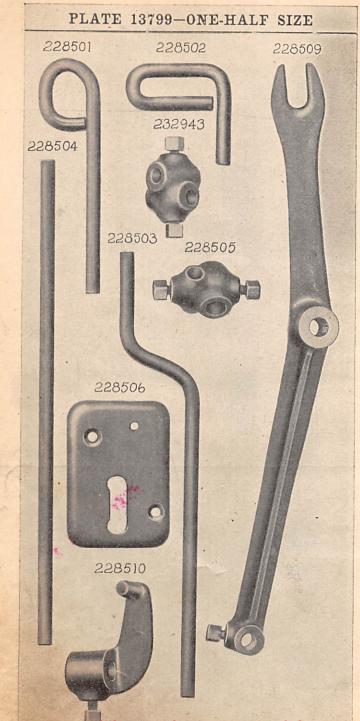


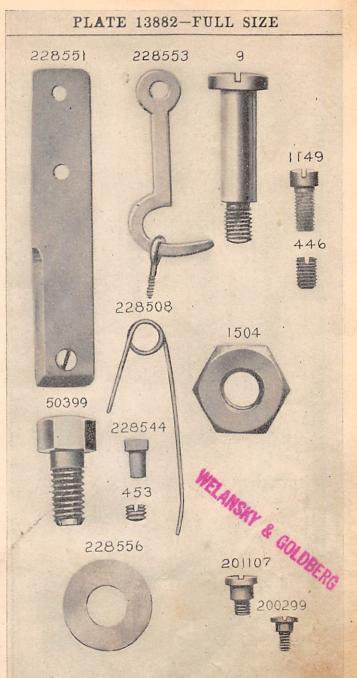












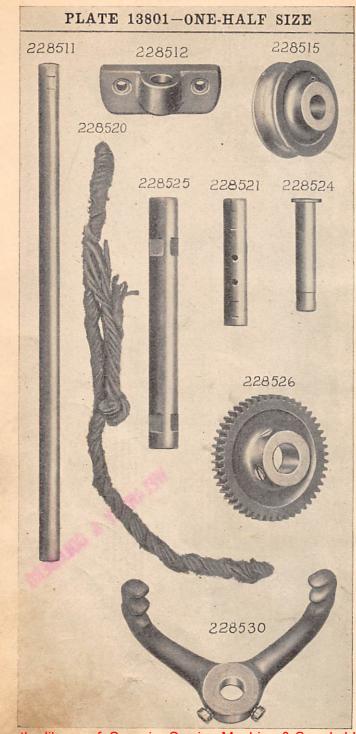
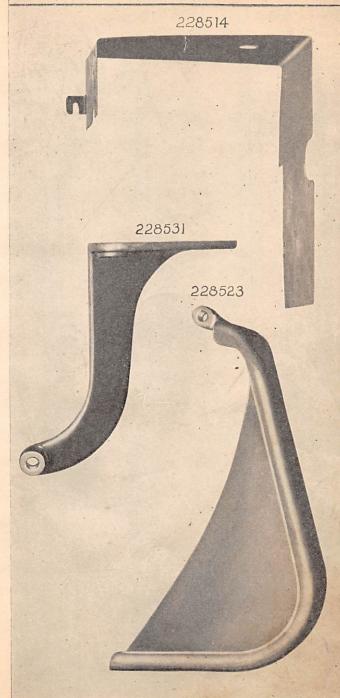
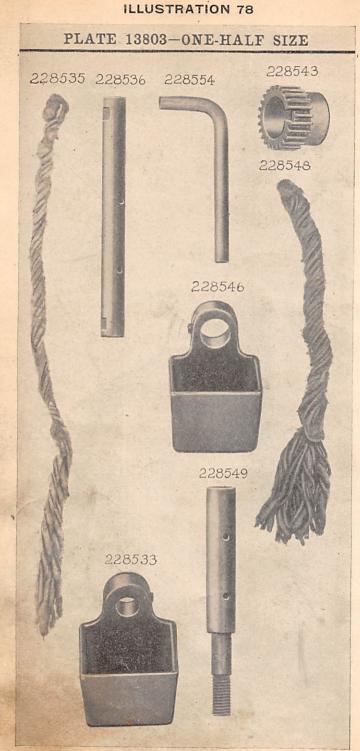
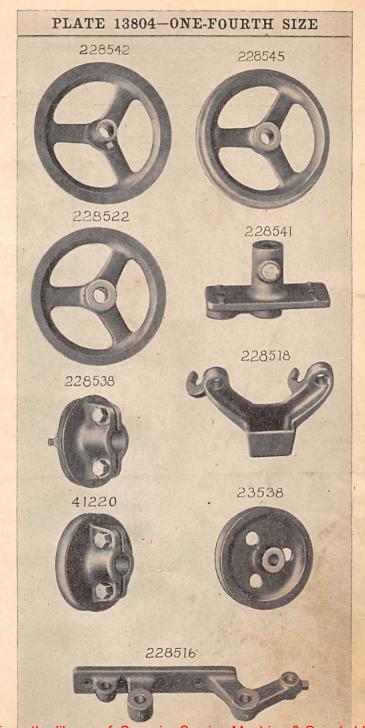


PLATE 13802-ONE-FOURTH SIZE







last hopens & Retarios # 1 # 253 615 left Retainer 1 # 253 472 left Proper

1 # 206 000 Right Retaine

CH 20000 Theaded Cooper



From the library of: Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC

A CONSTRUCTION